# Review Article: Potential of Nature-Based Solutions To Mitigate

# Hydro-Meteorological Risks in Sub-Saharan Africa

- Kirk B. Enu<sup>1</sup>, Aude Zingraff-Hamed<sup>1</sup>, Mohammad A. Rahman<sup>1</sup>, Lindsay C. Stringer<sup>2</sup>, and Stephan 3
- Pauleit1
- <sup>1</sup>Chair for Strategic Landscape Planning and Management, Technical University of Munich, Germany
- <sup>2</sup>Department of Environment and Geography, University of York, York, United Kingdom
- Correspondence to: Kirk B. Enu (kirk.enu@tum.de)
- Abstract. Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) is the region most vulnerable to climate change and related hydro-meteorological risks.
- These risks are exacerbated in rapidly expanding urban areas due to the loss and degradation of green and blue spaces with
- 10 their regulating ecosystem services. The potential of nature-based solutions (NBS) to mitigate hydro-meteorological risks such
- 11 as floods is increasingly recognised in Europe. However, its application in urban areas of SSA still needs to be systematically
  - explored to inform and promote its uptake in this region. We conducted a multidisciplinary systematic review following the
- 12 13 PRISMA (Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses) protocol to establish the general patterns in
- 14 the literature on NBS and hydro-meteorological risk mitigation in SSA. We searched scientific journal databases, websites of
- 15 12 key institutions and 11 NBS databases and identified 45 papers for analysis. We found at least one reported NBS in 71%
- 16 of urban areas of SSA across 83 locations. 62% of the papers were clustered in South Africa, Kenya, Tanzania and Nigeria
- 17 only, while the most studied cities were Dar es Salaam and Kampala. Moreover, 66 NBS practices were identified, most of
- 18 which (n=44) were for flood mitigation. With only Mozambique (n=2) among the most at-risk countries reporting NBS, we
- 19 found that NBS are implemented where risks occur but not where they are most severe. Mangrove restoration (n=10) and
- 20 wetland restoration (n=7), reforestation (n=10) and urban forests (n=8), and agroforestry (n=3) and conservation agriculture
- 21 (n=2) were the most common NBS practices identified for floods, extreme heat and drought mitigation, respectively.
- Traditional practices that fit the definition of NBS, such as grass strips and stone bunds, and practices that are more popular in 22
- 23 the Global North, such as green roofs and green façades, were also identified. These NBS also provided ecosystem services,
- 24 including 15 regulatory, five provisioning and four cultural ecosystem services, while four out of every five NBS created
- 25 livelihood opportunities. We conclude that the reported uptake of NBS for hydro-meteorological risks in SSA is low. However,
- 26 there could be more NBS, especially at the local level, that are unreported. NBS can help SSA address major development
- 27 challenges such as water and food insecurity and unemployment and help the sub-region progress towards climate-resilient
  - development. Therefore, we recommend that NBS be mainstreamed into urban planning and knowledge exchange
- 29 opportunities between SSA and Europe and other regions be explored to promote uptake.
  - Keywords, ecosystem services, floods, extreme heat, drought, green infrastructure, ecosystem-based adaptation, hazards,

Deleted: Review article: Potential of Nature-Based Solutions to Mitigate Hydro-Meteorological Risks in Sub-Saharan Africa

Formatted: English (UK)

Deleted:

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: z

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted:

Deleted: reporting NBS

Deleted: NBSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: 6

Deleted: an

Deleted: NBS

Deleted: 5

Deleted: 4 Deleted: 4

Deleted: 5

Deleted: NBS

Deleted:

Deleted: NRSNRSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: Furthermore, NBSNBSs

Deleted: unemployment, and

Deleted: develop climate-resiliently

Deleted:

Deleted: We, therefore, recommend that NBS be mainstreamed into urban planning and for knowledge exchange opportunities between SSA and Europe and other regions to be explored

Deleted: NBSs

Deleted: explore

Deleted: natural

Deleted: hazards

30 31

28

#### 1. Introduction

19

23

28

2 Climate change, uncontrolled urbanisation and associated biodiversity loss are among the most significant socio-ecological 3

- challenges confronting sub-Saharan Africa (SSA) in the 21st Century. These challenges increase vulnerability to hydro-
- metrological hazards such as floods, storms, heatwayes, droughts and wildfires, which pose a significant hydro-meteorological
- 5 risk (Malgwi et al., 2020). Hydro-meteorological risk refers to the probability of damage resulting from hydro-meteorological
- 6 hazards based on the exposure and vulnerability of populations and the environment. Such risks have become more pronounced
- in SSA in recent decades, and their impacts are already being felt across all sectors (Arias et al., 2021).
- 8 The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) has made many observations on Africa's climate (Gutiérrez et al.,
- 9 2021). They report that North and Southern Africa could warm by 4°C or more and record a reduction in precipitation between
- 10 10-20% by 2080. Thus, both areas are most susceptible to extreme heat and drought events. East and Central Africa are
- 11
  - expected to experience an increase in rainfall by 15% or more by 2080, thereby being most susceptible to floods. The Sahel
- 12 and the rest of SSA are expected to record a general increase in temperatures and precipitation. From 2000-2019, flooding
- 13 claimed thousands of lives, injured even more and destroyed properties worth millions. Floods account for 64% of hazard
- 14 events in SSA (Malgwi et al., 2021). Droughts have also impacted over 269.6 million people and accounted for 46% of climate-
- 15 induced deaths, while heatwaves have equally affected many over the same period (CRED, 2019). These realities underscore
- 16 the pressing need for swift climate action among the 48 SSA countries (World Bank, 2022).
- 17 Conventional engineering approaches, which depend on grey infrastructure, make little or no room for nature and often serve
- 18 a singular purpose (e.g., wastewater treatment) (Lupp & Zingraff-Hamed, 2021), like the use of dykes and large drains for
  - addressing flood hazards, have long been favoured by decision-makers (Lucas, 2020). However, many researchers and
- 20 practitioners agree that such conventional engineering responses to floods and other hydro-meteorological risks produce sub-
- par outcomes (Depietri & McPhearson, 2017). Conventional engineering solutions are often effective only in the short term 21
- 22 (Lafortezza et al., 2018; Zhongming et al., 2014). This is evidenced in the many reported cases of levees being overtopped by
  - waves or completely failing due to internal erosion or instability not long after construction (Özer et al., 2016). Conventional
- 24 engineering solutions are also comparatively capital-intensive and most at times negatively impact natural ecosystems.
- 25 Coupled with increasing levels of environmental degradation and recognition of the need for more joined-up approaches that
- 26 link climate change adaptation, mitigation and development, there have been calls for solutions that work more with nature
- rather than against it (IPCC, 2022; Pauleit et al., 2017). 27

Table L Earlier NBS-related concepts that sought to work with nature

| Table   Lather 105 10 | ciated concepts that a | ought to work with nature |                             |                  |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Concept               | Year coined            | Risk targeted/aim         | First location of Reference |                  |  |  |
|                       |                        |                           | recorded use                |                  |  |  |
| Sustainable urban     | Early 1960s            | Stormwater management     | United Kingdom              | (Poleto & Tassi, |  |  |
| drainage system       |                        |                           |                             | 2012).           |  |  |

| Deleted: z                                                                                                                |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Deleted: S                                                                                                                |                              |
| Deleted: Hydro-meteorological                                                                                             |                              |
| Deleted: ,                                                                                                                |                              |
| Deleted: s well as                                                                                                        |                              |
| Deleted: incidences                                                                                                       |                              |
| Deleted: and                                                                                                              |                              |
| Deleted: construction                                                                                                     |                              |
| Deleted: i                                                                                                                |                              |
| Deleted: often                                                                                                            |                              |
| Deleted: (IPCC, 2022)                                                                                                     |                              |
| Commented [A1]: If you agree supplementary material you could part of the next paragraph: Many of Deleted: to be promoted | then add here just the first |
| Deleted: ,                                                                                                                |                              |
| Deleted: Zölch,                                                                                                           |                              |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | (50)                         |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [2]                        |
| Deleted: 1                                                                                                                | ( [3]                        |
|                                                                                                                           |                              |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [4]                        |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [5]                        |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [6]                        |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [9]                        |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | [10]                         |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [12]                       |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [7]                        |
| Formatted Table                                                                                                           | ( [8]                        |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [11]                       |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [13]                       |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [15]                       |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [16]                       |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 |                              |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [17]                       |
|                                                                                                                           | ( [18]                       |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [14]                       |
| Formatted                                                                                                                 | ( [19]                       |

| Eaglaciael              | Early 1960s | Solutions that combine        | Europe            | Mitsch & Jørgensen, ◆  √ |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Ecological              | Early 1900s | ecology with engineering      | Europe            |                          |
| engineering             |             |                               |                   | 2003)                    |
|                         |             | through the design of natural |                   |                          |
|                         |             | and artificial ecosystems to  |                   |                          |
|                         |             | address various risks and     |                   |                          |
|                         |             | provide benefits to people    |                   | /                        |
| Soil and water          | Early 1970s | Combines biology and          | Europe            | (Bischetti et al.,       |
| bioengineering          |             | engineering, especially for   |                   | 2014)                    |
|                         |             | addressing erosion and land   |                   |                          |
|                         |             | degradation                   |                   | /                        |
| Low-impact              | <u>1990</u> | Stormwater management         | United States and | (Prince George's         |
| development             |             |                               | Canada            | County, 1999)            |
| Water-sensitive urban   | 1992        | Stormwater management         | <u>Australia</u>  | (Radcliffe, 2018)        |
| design                  |             |                               |                   |                          |
| Green infrastructure    | 1994        | To reduce risk to hazards,    | Europe and North  | (Buddy MacKay &          |
| _                       |             | including floods and heat     | <u>America</u>    | Reed, 1994)              |
| Low impact urban        | 2003        | Stormwater management         | New Zealand       | (Van Roon & van ◀        |
| design and              |             |                               |                   | Roon, 2009)              |
| development             |             |                               |                   |                          |
| Ecosystem-based         | 2008        | Focuses on harnessing         | North America,    | (Busayo et al., 2022;    |
| adaptation              |             | ecosystem services as part    | Europe and Africa | UNFCCC, 2008)            |
|                         |             | of overall adaptation efforts |                   |                          |
| Ecosystem-based         | 2012        | Premised on curtailing or     | United States     | (Nehren et al., 2014). • |
| disaster risk reduction |             | reversing environmental       |                   |                          |
|                         |             | degradation to minimise.      |                   |                          |
|                         |             | exposure to risks             |                   |                          |
| Sponge city concept     | 2013        | Combines different            | China             | (Hamidi et al., 2021). • |
|                         |             | measures to improve           |                   |                          |
|                         |             | stormwater retention,         |                   |                          |
|                         |             | storage, treatment and        |                   |                          |
|                         |             | infiltration                  |                   |                          |
|                         |             |                               |                   |                          |

Many concepts that seek to work with nature have been proposed over the years and applied in different regions worldwide (Table 1). Despite officially being used for the first time in 2008 by the World Bank (MacKinnon et al., 2008), the concept of nature-based solutions (NBS) has been gaining popularity both in research and practice since 2013, when the first project based on the concept was created (Sowińska-Świerkosz & García, 2021). According to Pauleit et al., (2017), the uniqueness of NBS is that it encapsulates related terms such as ecosystem-based adaptation and green infrastructure and is considered increasingly as an alternative or complement to conventional engineering risk-mitigation approaches (Deng et al., 2022; Kalantari et al., 2018; Lupp, Zingraff-Hamed, et al., 2021). The European Commission has defined NBS as "actions inspired by, supported by, or copied from nature" (European Commission & Directorate-General for Research and Innovation, 2015, p. 5). Such

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Formatted [20] **Formatted** [22] **Formatted** [24] **Formatted** [21] **Formatted** [23] **Formatted** [25] Formatted [27] Formatted [28] Formatted (... [29] Formatted ... [26] Formatted [30] **Formatted** [32] Formatted [33] **Formatted** . [31] Formatted ... [34] **Formatted** [36] **Formatted** (... [37] **Formatted** (... [35] Deleted: For reducing **Formatted** [38] **Formatted** [41] Formatted [39] **Formatted** ... [40] **Formatted** (... [42] **Formatted** [44] **Formatted** [45] **Formatted** [43] Formatted [46] **Formatted** [48] Formatted [49] **Formatted** [47] **Formatted** [50]

Commented [A2]: While this addresses the reviewe ... [59]
Commented [A3R2]: The focus of the paper is NBS ... [60]

Commented [A4R2]: Very much agreed.

Deleted: (Poleto & Tassi, 2012) has adopted the(Rad ... [58]

Deleted: NBS...BS) has been gained...ng popularity ... [61]

Commented [A5]: Sanctioned sounds like it was re ... [62]

Deleted: (...auleit et al.,...(2017), the uniqueness of ... [63]

[53]

[51]

... [52]

[54]

[56]

[57]

(... [55]

**Formatted** 

**Formatted** 

Deleted: ze

**Formatted** 

**Formatted** 

**Formatted** 

**Formatted** 

**Formatted** 

actions can be implemented as site-specific interventions at local scales or transcend national, regional or even international 3

boundaries in rural or urban areas (Lindley et al., 2018). Ultimately, the overarching objective of NBS is to address socio-

ecological challenges, including climate change and associated hydro-meteorological risks, food and water insecurity and

3 health concerns, while helping local communities to attain their sustainable development aspirations.

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

23

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

4 In terms of operationalisation, the application of NBS, in Europe has focused significantly on the restoration of degraded or

lost ecosystems, the development of green spaces and their socio-economic benefits (Matsler et al., 2021) and implementing

solutions to hydro-meteorological risks that mimic natural processes (Solheim et al., 2021), primarily through the European

<u>Union Horizon 2020 (EU-H2020) programme (EC, 2016)</u>. In SSA, conservation initiatives such as protecting green and blue

spaces have been considered to fall under the NBS umbrella (Thorn et al., 2021). This is appreciated in the more recent

definition of NBS by the Fifth Session of the United Nations Environment Assembly as "actions to protect, conserve, restore,

sustainably use and manage natural or modified terrestrial, freshwater, coastal and marine ecosystems, which address social,

economic and environmental challenges effectively and adaptively, while simultaneously providing human wellbeing.

ecosystem services and resilience and biodiversity benefits" (Seddon, 2022). As of 2018, SSA's land area was only 0.16%

built-up (Karamage et al., 2018) compared to 4.2% in Europe (EUROSTAT, 2021); thus, it is plausible that more attention

will be focused on ecosystem conservation in SSA. Even though there are many definitions of NBS, its principles provide a

common understanding and framework for its implementation. NBS, therefore, particularly in urban settings, have to adopt a

systems approach (Stringer et al., 2018); mirror natural processes; produce multiple benefits for both people and biodiversity

Somarakis et al., 2019); be inclusively designed, planned, implemented and managed; designed to fit the specific local context

in which it is applied; and support mutual learning for sustainability transitions (Kabisch et al., 2022).

In terms of the typologies of NBS, different approaches have been proposed. There are classifications by the level and type of

20 engineering applied, how biodiversity and ecosystems are managed, the stakeholders involved (Eggermont et al., 2015), or the

number of ecosystem services delivered (European Commission & Directorate-General for Research and Innovation, 2015).

22 NBS is also classified based on the problem it is deployed to solve, often concerning the Sustainable Development Goals

(SDGs) (Somarakis et al., 2019). In this study, however, we adopt the classification by the kind of ecosystem the NBS is based

24 in, whether terrestrial or aquatic. On that account, there are (i) green <u>NBS</u> which are vegetation-based, (ii) blue <u>NBS</u>, which

are water-based and (iii) hybrid NBS, which combine green and blue NBS within constructed (grey) structures (Sowińska-

Świerkosz & García, 2022). We also refer to NBS practices, conceived as activities related to planning, designing,

implementation and management that lead to the actual application of a NBS type. Such practices may include river restoration

efforts, rain gardens, green façades and permeable pavements (Zingraff-Hamed et al., 2020).

The justification for focusing on urban areas is that they are engines of growth across the globe, consuming 60-80% of energy

and being responsible for 70% of anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions, thus, accounting for much of environmental

degradation and pollution (Trpkov, 2020). Particularly in SSA, the most rapidly urbanising region in the world (Moriconi-

Ebrard et al., 2020), green areas continue to be rapidly depleted, and essential ecosystems like wetlands and streams are being

**Deleted:** NBS...BSs...is to address socio-ecological challenges, including climate change and associated hydrometeorological risks, food and water insecurity and health concerns, while helping local communities locales

Deleted: z...tion, especially through the European Union Horizon 2020 (EU-H2020) programme, ...he application of NBS...BSs...in Europe has focused significantly on the restoration of degraded or lost ecosystems, the (EC, 2016), development of green spaces and their socio-economic benefits (Matsler et al., 2021) and implementing solutions to hydro-meteorological risks that mimic natural processes (Solheim et al., 2021), primarily through the European Union Horizon 2020 (EU-H2020) programme (EC, 2016). In SSA, conservation initiatives such as protecting green and blue spaces have been considered to fall under the NBS umb...mbrr...lla (Thorn et al., 2021). This is appreciated in the more recent definition of NBS...BS by the 5th

#### Formatted

... [68]

Deleted: wellbeing... ecosystem services and resilience and biodiversity benefits" (Seddon, 2022). As of 2018, SSA's land area was only 0.16% built-up (Karamage et al., 2018) compared to 4.2% in Europe (EUROSTAT, 2021); thus, it is plausible that greater ...ore attention will be focused on ecosystem conservation in SSA. Even though there are many definitions of an ...BS, its principles provide a common understanding and framework for its implementation.

NBS...BS, therefore, particularly in urban settings, has ...ave to adopt a systems approach (Stringer et al., 2018); mi(...[69])

Commented [A6]: I would push back against the reviewer comment about adding flora and fauna. The term biodiversity already includes flora and fauna so it's repetitive now. It's ok to say that to the reviewer as you don't have to accept all their suggestions if they don't improve the paper 

■

Deleted: NBS...BSs... different approaches have been proposed. There are classifications by the level and type of engineering applied, how biodiversity and ecosystems are managed, the stakeholders involved (Eggermont et al., 2015), or the number of ecosystem services delivered (European Commission & Directorate-General for Research and (...[70])

Deleted: NBSNBSs...BS which are vegetation-based, (ii) blue NBSNBSs...BS, which are water-based and (iii) hybrid NBSNBSs...BS, which which ...ombine...ing...green and blue NBSNBSs...BS within constructed (grey) structures (Sowińska-Świerkosz & Garcii..., 2022). This study...e also refersmakes reference...to NBS practices, which are

Deleted: because...hat they are engines of growth across the globe, consuming 60-80% of energy and being being responsible for 70% of anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions, thus, accounting for much of environmental degradation and pollution (Trpkov, 2020). PHowever, p...articularly in SSA, the fastest...ost rapidly

2 densities, with more than half of the world's population living in urban areas and expected to increase to 60% by 2030 and 3 68% by 2050 (UN, 2018), putting more people at risk, Even so, many authors have demonstrated the effectiveness of NBS in 4 urban areas. For instance, the effectiveness of NBS in slowing runoff and reducing flood risk has been proven in Europe, North 5 America (Pugliese et al., 2022) and Asia (Li & Zhang, 2022). NBS have also shown their effectiveness in reversing the effect of urban heat islands (Rahman et al., 2019), reducing erosion by up to 90% (Keesstra et al., 2018), as well as improving air quality (Kim & Song, 2019). 8 In SSA, NBS is plausible for hydro-meteorological risks mitigation for several reasons. First, they are cost-effective and more effective over the long term. In comparison to conventional engineering solutions, NBS can achieve up to 85% of profitable hydro-meteorological risks management (Debele et al., 2019) and, in a broader context, could provide about 30% of the cost-10 11 effective mitigation required to keep global warming below 2°C by 2030 (Seddon et al., 2019). This cost-effectiveness is vital 12 for SSA, a region whose climate adaptation efforts have been constrained by financial challenges (Gilder & Rumble, 2020). 13 Second, NBS can deliver multiple ecosystem services, which "are all the benefits that humans can derive from the natural 14 ecosystems for their physical, social, and economic wellbeing" (Mengist et al., 2020, p.1). Ecosystem services range from 15 provisioning services like food and fuel to regulatory services like erosion control and heat mitigation and cultural services such as recreation and aesthetic value (Pauleit et al., 2017). Provisioning services in particular are essential given the high 16 17 poverty levels in SSA and low employment rates, which means there is a high direct reliance on water, food and energy. Third, 18 leveraging NBS could help SSA to achieve the SDGs, particularly goals 11 (sustainable cities and communities), 13 (climate 19 action) and 15 (life on land). Fourth, NBS are important for SSA because the sub-region is home to significant biodiversity, 20 some located in urban areas. Presently, over 33 major developments are proposed or under development in different locations 21 in SSA, including in major cities, which traverse 400 protected areas (Enns et al., 2019). Thus, embracing NBS may hold the 22 best prospects for addressing hydro-meteorological risks in SSA without compromising the natural system's ability to support

degraded as urban populations increase (Abass et al., 2020; Wantzen et al., 2019). Additionally, cities have high population

25 NBS types and specific practices have been used and to achieving which aims, especially in the context of increasing incidences 26 and severity of hazards. In the Global North, NBS have seen a massive uptake through, for instance, the EU-H2020, with 32 27 research projects funded across 59 countries by the EC & Directorate-General for Research and Innovation (2021) since the introduction of the concept As a result, projects like, PHUSICOS, proGIreg, URBINAT, BiodivERsA, CleanUP, CleverCities, 28 29 OPERANDUM, ThinkNature and CLEARING HOUSE have helped to increase literature on NBS for hydro-meteorological 30 risks mitigation (Ruangpan et al., 2020; Schröter et al., 2021). However, the literature on NBS in SSA is limited. Emerging 31 studies focus mainly on incorporating the concept into urban planning. Such studies are centred chiefly in South Africa (e.g., Molla, 2015; Russo et al., 2017; Venter et al., 2020), leaving the rest of the sub-region, including some of the most at-risk 32

Despite these potential benefits from NBS, it is unclear to which extent they have been implemented in SSA, including what

23

24

life.

#### Formatted

[73]

Deleted: Many ...ven so, many authors have demonstrated the effectiveness of NBSNBSs...BS in urban areas. For instance, the effectiveness of NBSNBSs...BS in slowing runoff and reducing flood risk has been proven in Europe, North America (Pugliese et al., 2022) and Asia (Li & Zhang, 2022) NRSs BS has

Deleted: the fastest urbanizing region in the world (Moriconi-Ebrard et al., 2020), NBSs...BS offers the potential for mitigating to can mitigate...s plausible for hydro-meteorological risks mitigation for several reasons. First, they are cost-effective andtend to be cost-effective and are...more effectualefficacious...ffective ...ver the long term. In comparison to conventional engineering solutions, NBSNBSs...BS can achieve up to 85% of profitable hydrometeorological risks management (Debele et al., 2019) and, in a broader context, could provide about 30% of the costeffective mitigation required to keep global warming below 2°C by 2030 (Seddon et al., 2019). This cost-effectiveness is vital for SSA, a region which's ...hose climate adaptation efforts have been constrained by financial challenges (Gilder & Rumble, 2020). Second, NBSNBSs...BS can deliver multiple ecosystem services, which "are all the benefits which

Deleted: ing...from provisioning services like food and fuel to regulatory services like erosion control and heat mitigation and cultural services such as recreation and aesthetic value (Pauleit et al., 2017). In contrast, conventional engineering solutions often serve just one purpose, like wastewater treatment. ...rovisioning services in particular are essential given the high poverty levels in SSA and low employment rates, which meansmean that there is ... a ... here is a high direct reliance on water, food and energy. Third, leveraging NBSNBSs...BS could help SSA to achieve the SDGs, ... [76]

#### Formatted: No underline

Deleted: of ...rom NBSNBSs...BS, it is unclear to what which extent they have been implemented in SSA, including what NBS types and specific practices have been used ... [77]

#### **Formatted**

Moved down [1]: (Ruangpan et al., 2020; Schröter et al., 2021)

Deleted: literature on NBS for hydro-meteorological risk mitigation is widespread through,...for instance, EU-H2020...s a result, projects like PHUSICOS, [79]

Deleted: and

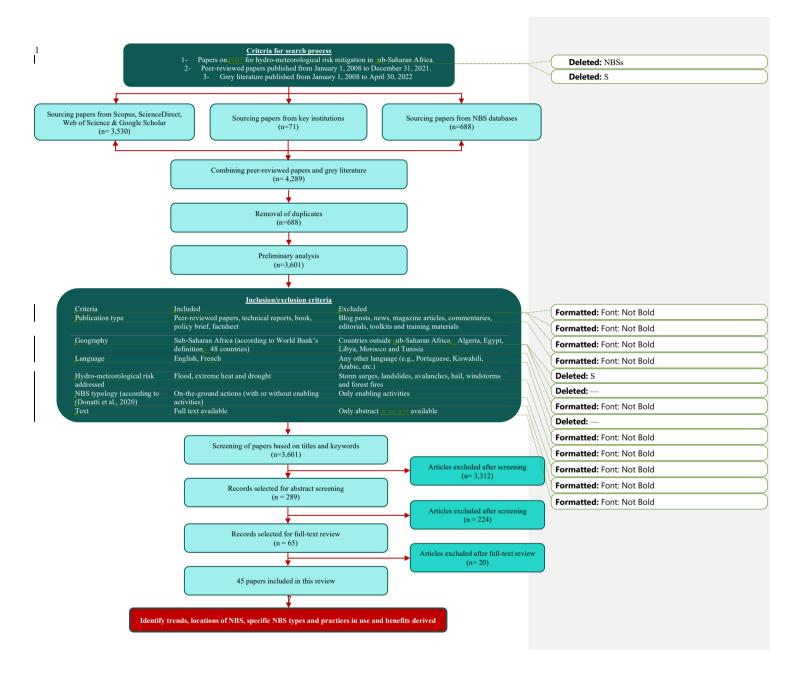
Deleted: PHUSICOS,

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Moved (insertion) [1]

Deleted: NBSNBSs

|     | 1  | countries, understudied. Furthermore, recent systematic review studies <u>have been</u> published on related concepts like green                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Deleted: were                                           |
|-----|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|     | 2  | infrastructure and ecosystem services (Choi et al., 2021; Douglas, 2018; Du Toit et al., 2018; Evans et al., 2022). There is a                                                                                                           | Mariana de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de | Formatted: French                                       |
|     | 3  | $gap, therefore, in understanding \ how \underline{NBS} \ can \ be \ applied \ for \ hydro-meteorological \ \underline{risk\underline{s}} \ \underline{mitigation} \ \underline{in} \ \underline{urban} \ \underline{areas} \ of \ SSA.$ |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Formatted: French                                       |
|     | 4  | This gap can be a significant setback to the uptake of the concept, which is plausible in many ways for responding to hydro-                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                        |
| I   | 5  | meteorological risks and obtaining co-benefits. We therefore, conducted a systematic review to answer the following                                                                                                                      | ***************************************                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Deleted:                                                |
| ٠   | 6  | questions:                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ***********                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Deleted: , therefore,                                   |
|     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
|     | 7  | 1. What is the extent of reported NBS uptake for hydro-meteorological <u>risks</u> mitigation in urban areas of SSA?                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Deleted: risks                                          |
|     | 8  | 2. Are reported NBS being implemented where risks are located?                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                        |
|     | 9  | 3. What specific NBS (types and practices) reported in the literature are being used to address floods, extreme heat and                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                        |
|     | 10 | drought?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| I   | 11 | 4. Which other benefits are reported to accrue from these NBS beyond hazard risk mitigation through ecosystem services                                                                                                                   | <b>K</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Commented [A7]: English was better in the original 😊    |
|     | 12 | provision and livelihood generation?                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Deleted: What                                           |
|     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Deleted: are                                            |
|     | 13 | 2. Methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Deleted: other benefits are                             |
|     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Deleted: treported                                      |
|     | 14 | 2.1. Selection of papers                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                        |
|     | 15 | The research methodology consisted of several steps (Fig. 1). First, we identified peer-reviewed scientific articles satisfying                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
|     | 16 | $the search \ criteria. \ Second, we accessed \ grey \ literature \ by \ searching \ websites \ of \ key \ institutions \ and \ NBS \ databases \ for \ NBS$                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| I   | 17 | $projects \ and \ initiatives \ to \ ensure \ that \underline{NBS} \ advanced \ by \ development \ agencies \ but \ not \ scientifically \ studied \ were \ not \ missed.$                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                        |
|     | 18 | $The peer-reviewed \ scientific \ articles \ were \ accessed \ through \ Scopus, \ Science \ Direct \ \underline{and}, \ Web \ of \ Science \ and \ Google \ Scholar.$                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Deleted: ,                                              |
|     | 19 | $Grey\ literature\ was\ searched\ on\ the\ websites\ of\ 12\ key\ institutions, including\ U\underline{nited}\ N\underline{ations}\ agencies\ and\ Local\ Governments$                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
|     | 20 | for Sustainability (ICLEI), and 11 NBS databases (Table $\underline{S}1$ ), Eligibility was checked according to the inclusion and exclusion                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Deleted: Supplementary Material                         |
|     | 21 | criteria, and a thematic analysis was carried out following this paper selection process.                                                                                                                                                | ***********                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Deleted:</b> Following this paper selection process, |
| - 1 |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |



| 1 | Figure 1. Flowchart of literature screening and selection process.   |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | rigule 1. Flowellatt of fiterature serection gain selection process. |

| 2 | C 1. 4             | L - 1 4 - 1 - C   | 1141            | - C - 41 · · · · · · · · · · | NIDC 1 1 - 4 - 1 4        | (D T-'+ -+ -1 2010.       |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Search terms were. | selected after an | initial scoping | of other review baber        | s on NBS and related term | 18 (Du Toit et al., 2018; |
|   |                    |                   |                 |                              |                           |                           |

- 3 Ruangpan et al., 2020; Thorn et al., 2021) and a review of NBS and green infrastructure definitions, typologies and practices
- 4 (Koc et al., 2017; Somarakis et al., 2019). Specific terms used during the search process were related to NBS, green
- 5 infrastructure, ecosystem services, urbanisation, hydro-meteorological risks and SSA (Table 2).

| Table 2 Terms | used in different combinations for the literature search |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Varmuand      | Dalatad assuch tames                                     |

6

7 8

| Related search terms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nature-based solutions, natural infrastructure, river protection, river conservation, river                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| restoration, river management, flood management, flood mitigation, wetland conservation, wetland restoration, permeable pavement, permeable paving, infiltration basins, infiltration trenches, green roofs, rain garden, blue roof, urban wetland, French drain, low impact infrastructure, bio-retention, dry well, urban waterway, rain barrels and cisterns |
| Green infrastructure, green space, green spaces, low impact development, green infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| types, green streets, greenscape, naturalised landscaping, trees, urban forest, urban greening, urban parks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ecosystem services, ecosystem protection, ecosystem conservation, ecosystem restoration,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ecosystem management, ecosystem-based adaptation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Urbanisation, urban growth, urban planning, spatial planning, land-use change                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Climate change, climatic extremes, hydro-climatic extremes, hydro-meteorological risks,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| climate impacts, extreme events, extreme heat, extreme rainfall, heat mitigation, cooling, rainwater runoff, stormwater, surface runoff                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| sub-Saharan Africa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

- According to Donatti et al. (2020), NBS-related concepts like ecosystem-based adaptation can be advanced as on-the-ground
- actions or enabling activities. On-the-ground actions include ecosystem protection and restoration efforts, agricultural forest
- 10 and conservation management practices, urban gardens, and green infrastructures. Enabling activities formulate policies,
- 11 develop strategic plans, and advance awareness-raising campaigns. In many cases, both approaches are married in the NBS
- 12 roll-out. However, the literature search excluded papers only focused on enabling activities since we aimed to document
- 13 specific and tangible actions implemented to help address hydro-meteorological risks.
- 14 The grey literature search was conducted on the websites of key institutions and the NBS databases from April 23-30, 2022.
- 15 Peer-reviewed scientific papers were searched using the Publish or Perish software, version 8.2, considering the time window
- from January 1, 2008- December 31, 2021. These years were selected because 2008 was when the concept of NBS emerged 16

| 1  | Deleted: informed chosen                         |        |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| // | Deleted:                                         |        |
|    | Deleted: by                                      |        |
|    | Deleted: the                                     |        |
| ·  | Deleted: repositories                            |        |
|    | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                 |        |
|    | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                 |        |
|    | Deleted: nature-based solutionsNBSNBSs           |        |
| 1  | Deleted: z                                       |        |
| /  | Deleted: Sub-Saharan Africa                      |        |
| 1  | Deleted: 1                                       |        |
| /  | Deleted: 21                                      |        |
|    | Formatted                                        | [80]   |
|    | Formatted                                        | ( [81] |
| 1  | Formatted                                        | [83]   |
| /  | Formatted Table                                  | ( [82] |
| ١, | Formatted                                        | ( [84] |
| /  | Formatted                                        | ( [85] |
| 1  | Deleted: z                                       | ( [03] |
| 1  | Formatted                                        | ( [86] |
|    | Deleted: z                                       | ( [00] |
| \  | Deleted: z                                       |        |
| 1  | Formatted                                        | ( [87] |
| À  | Formatted                                        | ( [88] |
|    | Formatted                                        | ( [89] |
|    | Deleted: Supplementary Material                  | ( [03] |
|    | Formatted                                        | ( [90] |
|    | Formatted                                        | ( [92] |
| \  | Field Code Changed                               |        |
|    | Deleted: :                                       | ( [91] |
| ×. | Deleted: ;                                       |        |
| /  | Deleted: cus on formulating policies, developing |        |
|    | Deleted: that                                    |        |
| /  | Deleted: only                                    |        |
| 1  | Deleted: the study                               |        |
| 1  | Deleted: sought                                  |        |
|    | Deleted: as                                      |        |
|    | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                 |        |
|    |                                                  |        |

- 1 (Ruangpan et al., 2020). The literature search also allowed papers published in English and French, the top two official
- 2 languages used by countries in SSA. In all, 3,530 scientific peer-reviewed papers and 759 papers of grey literature were found.

#### 2.2. Screening and eligibility selection

3

7

14

22

- 4 Screening was performed by examining the titles and abstracts and, subsequently, the full text of the papers. The screening
- 5 and selection process followed the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses guidelines, according
- to Page et al. (2021). Eligible papers had to meet the criteria defined in Fig. 1. Generally, papers included in the review had to
- provide data on NBS that address specific hydro-meteorological risks; and have an SSA city or peri-urban area—as several
- 8 SSA countries lack a clear delineation of urban and rural areas—as study area (Du Toit et al., 2018).
- 9 Apart from project documents, technical reports, factsheets and policy briefs, non-peer-reviewed literature such as blog posts,
- 10 news, magazine articles, commentaries and editorials were excluded to ensure that only papers following scientific standards
- were used for the review. Two people did the screening: one of the authors and a research assistant. Forty-five papers were
- 12 deemed eligible for the study. Of them, 18 were peer-reviewed papers, while 27 were publications of grey literature. Only one
- 13 paper, a publication of grey literature, was published in French. The remaining papers were published in English.

#### 2.3. Quality appraisal

- 15 The quality and strength of evidence are essential to the systematic review process (Movsisyan et al., 2018). In this study, we
- 16 used a 14-point framework to assess the quality of included papers (Table S2). We asked a series of questions on three themes
- 17 quality of reporting (six questions), risk of bias minimisation (five questions) and appropriateness of conclusions (three
- 18 questions)—to ensure that quality research was done (Venkataramanan et al., 2018). For each paper, a score of 0, 0.5 or 1 was
- 19 given for each of the 14 questions, and the scores were then converted to percentages to compare across themes (Figure, S1).
- 20 The studies were rated from the perspective of social-ecological research methods as being of high quality (score of ≥ 10 to
- 21 14), medium quality (score  $\geq$  5 and  $\leq$  10) or low quality (score  $\leq$ 5).

## 2.4. Data extraction, presentation and analysis

- 23 The data from the selected papers were extracted into Notion version 2.0.21, a project management software developed by
- 24 Notion Labs Incorporated, for assessment. The coded information included:
- study title;
- author(s);
- year of publication;
- city/location;
- e country;

Deleted: The s

Deleted: done

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: Out of

Deleted: Therefore,

Deleted: Supplementary Material

Deleted: The framework

Deleted: s-

Deleted:

Deleted: -

Deleted: z

Deleted: )

Deleted: -

Deleted: is

Deleted: Supplementary Material

Deleted:

- hydro-meteorological risks addressed;
- NBS practices and types used;
- ecosystem services (regulatory, provisioning and cultural) provided and
  - livelihood generation (which was added later as an economic benefit of <u>NBS</u> after it was found to be a highly reported variable across the papers).
- A narrative summary of the papers is then given with the aid of tables, graphs and figures. ArcGIS Pro (version 2.8) by Esri

  (2022) was used to create maps to visualise the location of NBS.

## 8 2.5. Study limitation

4

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

By conducting this study using a systematic review methodology, we could establish general trends in the literature on NBS and hydro-meteorological risks, mitigation in urban areas of SSA. However, factors such as the finite selection of keywords and poorly written abstracts could have led to the exclusion of important papers from the review. The impacts of implemented NBS were not assessed to determine whether they were successful or if any lessons could be drawn due to the lack of the requisite data. In addition, the search was limited only to floods, extreme heat and drought, the most frequent hydrometeorological risks in SSA. However, other risks like landslides and wildfires are recorded in the sub-region. Even though excluded languages like Portuguese and Kiswahili are not as widely spoken as English and French in SSA, the exclusion of papers published in these languages may also limit this study. Furthermore, because the focus was only on reported NBS, some likely implemented or ongoing NBS, which event unreported, were not captured in the analysis.

Deleted: services(

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: z

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: risks

Deleted: The study did not assess t

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: can

Deleted: to

Deleted: , although

Deleted: be a

Deleted: ation of

Deleted: study

Deleted: onsed

Deleted: on

Deleted: NBSNBSs

**Deleted:** it is likely that some implemented

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: are

2

3

4

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

Figure 2. Locations of papers on NBS for hydro-meteorological risks mitigation in SSA

From the analysis of 45 papers, we found NBS used for hydro-meteorological risks mitigation in 34 SSA countries across 83

locations. Thus, there is at least one reported NBS in 70.8% of urban areas of SSA countries. In terms of sub-regional

distribution, 34.1% of the papers (n=30) were from West Africa, 20.5% (n=18) from Southern Africa, 34.1% (n=30) from East

Africa and 6.8% (n=6) from Central Africa. Four papers (4.5%) covered all of SSA

Countries with the most papers (62.2%) reporting NBS were South Africa (n=8), Kenya (n=8), Tanzania (n=6) and Nigeria

(n=6). The remaining countries had four or fewer papers, with 12 countries (35.3%) having only one paper. Cities with the

most reported NBS were Dar es Salaam (n=6) in Tanzania and Kampala (n=3) in Uganda. Nine cities (12.5%), including

Accra, Johannesburg and Nairobi, had two papers, while the remaining 63 locations (84.7%) had only one paper reporting on

them. Figure 2 gives a graphical representation of the locations of the papers.

Deleted: Extent

Deleted: The extent of reported NBSNBSsNBS for hydro-meteorological risk mitigation in SSA

Formatted: Heading 2, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.63 cm + Indent at: 1.9 cm

Deleted:

Formatted: Heading 3, Left, Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: 9 pt

Formatted: Font: 9 pt, English (US)

**Commented [A9]:** Please check the map (figure 2.)

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: the study

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: risks

Deleted: were

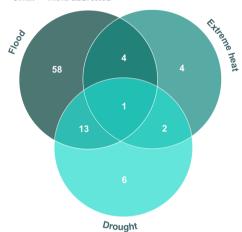
**Deleted:** -wide

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: .ure

#### 3.1.2. Risks addressed



2 Figure 3. Hydro-meteorological risks addressed with different NBS practices in SSA.

- 3 A substantial number of the reported NBS (n=20) were intended to address more than one hydro-meteorological risk in their
- 4 implemented locations (Fig. 3). For instance, the marine conservation initiative in Johannesburg was found to address all three
- 5 risks studied (Washbourne, 2022). In Lagos, Nigeria, green conservation efforts were used to mitigate floods and extreme heat
- 6 (Mauvais, 2018). In cities like Dar es Salaam in Tanzania and Windhoek in Namibia, urban agriculture was used to address
- floods and droughts (Thorn et al., 2021). Similarly, rainwater harvesting techniques across many countries, including Mali,
- 8 Chad, Sudan and Senegal, were used for flood and drought mitigation (Tamagnone et al., 2020).

### 3.1.3. Scale of implementation

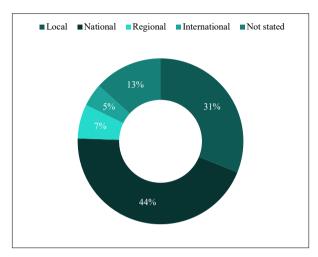
9

- 10 NBS in SSA were implemented over local (n=14), national (n=20), regional (n=3), and international scales (n=2), as indicated
- 11 in Fig. 4. Some papers did not specify the implementation scale of the reported <u>NBS</u> (n=6) for diverse reasons, including that
- they were systematic reviews (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021) or conceptual papers (e.g., Kalantari et al., 2018).

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs



6

7

9

10

11

16

17

18

19

Figure 4. Implementation scale of NBS\_Local-scale NBS\_are conceived as those implemented in specific local communities in a country, often by local actors, including non-profits (NGOs), community-based organisations (CBOs), local government administrations or the community. National NBS\_are implemented in different locations within the same country and are often advanced or coordinated by national agencies. Regional NBS\_refer to those that transcend two or more SSA countries. Lastly, international-scale NBS\_are conceived as those implemented in SSA and countries on other continents.

Identified local NBS include reforestation and organic farming efforts in Obudu, Nigeria, used for addressing droughts and floods (UNDP, 2017) and several rainwater harvesting technologies used by communities in Burkina Faso, Chad, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal and Sudan, where drought and flash floods are major concerns (Tamagnone et al., 2020). Other examples are Accra (Ghana), Dar es Salaam (Tanzania) and Kampala (Uganda), where urban agriculture was used to slow runoff and address flooding (Lwasa et al., 2014).

Local Action for Biodiversity is an example of a national NBS (ICLEI, 2010). This project was implemented at many locations
across South Africa, including Cape Town, Durban and Cape Winelands and involved wetland conservation and restoration.
The use of natural retention ponds and wetland conservation in Dakar, Senegal, to address floods advanced by the World Bank is also an example of a national NBS (Jongman et al., 2019).

of Africa and spans 8,000 km of drylands in Burkina Faso, Chad, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal and Sudan. The project seeks to rehabilitate lands through multifaceted afforestation, reforestation and revegetation measures, and sustainable agriculture. It is also expected to help mitigate climate change and address extremes such as drought

Regarding regional NBS, the Great Green Wall is a good example (Turner et al., 2021). The project cuts across the entire width

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: Local-scale NBS are conceived as those implemented in specific local communities in a country, often by local actors, including non-profits (NGOs), community-based organizations (CBOs), local government administrations or the community. National NBS are implemented in different locations within the same country and are often advanced or coordinated by national agencies. Regional NBS refer to those that transcend two or more SSA countries. Lastly, international scale NBS are conceived as those implemented in SSA and countries on other continents.

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Formatted: Font: 9 pt, Not Bold, Font colour: Auto

Formatted: Font: 9 pt, Not Bold, Font colour: Auto

Formatted: Caption, Line spacing: single

Deleted: zations

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Formatted: Font: 9 pt, Not Bold, Font colour: Auto

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: scale

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Formatted: Font: 9 pt, Not Bold, Font colour: Auto

Formatted: Font: 9 pt, Not Bold, Font colour: Auto

Commented [A10]: Again here, I would disagree with the reviewer and push back. Keep it as it was as the terms relate directly to the figure.

Deleted: AG

Formatted: Default Paragraph Font

Formatted: Font: 9 pt

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: in

Deleted: NBS

Deleted: in

Deleted: NBSNBSs

- 1 and extreme heat. Another example is the Urban Natural Assets for Africa by ICLEI, which used practices like mangrove
- 2 restoration, river restoration and green conservation to mitigate floods in locations across Tanzania, Mozambique, Uganda,
- 3 Malawi, Kenya and Ethiopia.
- 4 Two international-scale, NBS were identified. One is the Gazi Mangrove Restoration Project, implemented in Kenya and
- 5 Bangladesh to mitigate floods through mangrove restoration (Taylor & Oluoch, 2012). The other is the Ecosystem-Based
- 6 Adaptation in Marine, Terrestrial and Coastal Regions Project, implemented in South Africa, Brazil and the Philippines
- 7 (CIFOR, 2013), which explores the effectiveness of wetland restoration, rangeland rehabilitation and the restoration of
- degraded lands for flood mitigation.

Deleted:

Deleted: international scale

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: project

Deleted: exploring

**Commented [A11]:** Check figure locations as they seem to not be aligned

- 1 For floods, the most NBS were implemented in Dar es Salaam (n=4) and Kampala (n=3), both located in East Africa. Two
- 2 NBS were implemented in Nairobi and Gazi Bay, both in Kenya in East Africa; Accra in Ghana and Lagos in Nigeria in West
- 3 Africa; Durban and Johannesburg in South Africa and Nacala and Quelimane in Mozambique in Southern Africa.
- 4 Regarding extreme heat mitigation, most <u>NBS</u> (n=6) were implemented in Southern Africa. Three <u>NBS</u> were implemented in
- 5 East Africa, with most in Dar es Saleem (n=2). There was only one NBS in West Africa, in Lagos, Nigeria, and none were
- 6 reported in Central Africa.
- 7 For drought mitigation, the city of Johannesburg in South Africa was reported to have the most <u>NBS</u> implemented (n=2). Only
- 8 one NBS was implemented in each of the remaining cities. However, the majority of the <u>NBS</u> were clustered in West Africa
  - (n=9), followed by East Africa (n=8) and then Southern Africa (n=3). Fig, 5 presents the locations where the NBS were
- 10 implemented.

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

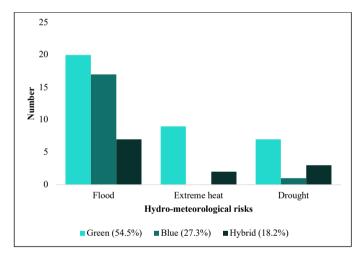


Figure 6. The link between NBS type and risks addressed.

Green NBS (n=20) were the most widely used for flood mitigation, followed by blue NBS (n=17). Hybrid NBS (n=7) were the least used. For extreme heat mitigation, most NBS were green (n=9), while a couple were found to be hybrid. There were no recorded blue NBS. Seven green NBS, three grey measures and one blue NBS were reported for drought mitigation. Figure

6 presents the link between NBS types, and the hydro-meteorological risks addressed.

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: in Southern Africa,

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: vBSNBSs

Deleted: viere

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: The study found th

Deleted: at g

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: For drought mitigation, 7

Deleted: 3

Deleted: 1

Deleted: types

#### 3.3. Specific NBS types and practices in use in SSA

2 A total of 36 green, 18 blue and 12 hybrid NBS practices were reported for mitigating floods, extreme heat and drought in

3 SSA. They summed up to 66 different NBS practices, with 44 deployed for addressing floods, 11 for addressing extreme heat

4 and 11 for mitigating drought.

5 In terms of flood mitigation, the most reported NBS practices were mangrove restoration (n=10), wetland restoration (n=7),

urban agriculture (n=5) and marine conservation (n=5). For extreme heat mitigation, reforestation (n=10), urban forests (n=8)

green conservation (n=7), gardens (n=6) and green/open spaces (n=6) were the most reported practices. For drought, the most

8 common practices reported were agroforestry (n=3), conservation agriculture (n=2), integrated soil management (n=2) and

sustainable agriculture (n=2). Table 3 presents a detailed list of NBS types and practices used for hydro-meteorological risks

mitigation in SSA.

Table 3. List of NBS types and practices used for mitigating floods, extreme heat and drought in SSA, their frequency and sources

(Green NBS are vegetation-based, blue NBS are water-based, and hybrid NBS combine green and blue NBS within constructed/grey

13 structures)

1

6 7

10

12

Deleted: The study foundThere

Deleted: were

Deleted: altogether

Deleted: 2

Deleted: the

Deleted: risks

Commented [A12]: Check table location as this doesn't seem aligned

Deleted: 32

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Deleted: NBSs

Deleted: NBSs

Deleted: NBSs

Deleted: NBSs

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

| Hydro-meteorological risk addressed | NBS practice                                | NBS type | Frequency | Reference                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Flood                               | Bamboo planting                             | Green    | 1         | Mulligan et al. (2020)                        |                   |
|                                     | Constructed wetland                         | Blue     | 1         | Mulligan et al. (2020)                        |                   |
|                                     | Coral reef restoration                      | Blue     | 1         | García (2019)                                 | Deleted: i        |
|                                     | Cross-cutting theme                         | Hybrid   | 1         | Adegun et al. (2021)                          |                   |
|                                     | Floodplain conservation                     | Blue     | 3         | Douglas (2018)                                |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Thorn et al. (2021)                           |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Turner et al. (2021)                          |                   |
|                                     | Floodplain restoration                      | Blue     | 2         | Douglas (2018)                                |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          | 1         | Turner et al. (2021)                          |                   |
|                                     | Grass strips                                | Green    | 1         | Kalantari et al. (2018)                       |                   |
|                                     | Integrated approach                         | Hybrid   | 1         | Ajibade (2017)<br>Kihara et al. (2020)        |                   |
|                                     | Mangrove conservation                       | Green    | 4         | Fischborn & Herr (2015)                       |                   |
|                                     | Wangiove conservation                       | Green    | -         | ICLEI (2020)                                  |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Kalantari et al. (2018)                       |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Thorn et al. (2021)                           |                   |
|                                     | Mangrove restoration                        | Green    | 10        | Fairhurst et al. (2012)                       |                   |
|                                     | _                                           |          |           | Fischborn & Herr (2015)                       |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | García (2019)                                 | Deleted: i        |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | ICLEI (2020)                                  |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Kalantari et al. (2018)                       |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Laros et al. (2013)                           |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Ravenholt (2021)                              |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Taylor & Oluoch (2012)                        |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | UN Environment (2019b)<br>Washbourne (2022)   |                   |
|                                     | Marine conservation                         | Blue     | 5         | Fairhurst et al. (2012)                       |                   |
|                                     | warme conservation                          | Dide     | 3         | Fischborn & Herr (2015)                       |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Kalantari et al. (2018)                       |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Thorn et al. (2021)                           |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Washbourne (2022)                             |                   |
|                                     | Meso-scale vegetation                       | Green    | 1         | Adegun et al. (2021)                          |                   |
|                                     | Natural fountain                            | Blue     | 1         | Thorn et al. (2021)                           |                   |
|                                     | Natural retention ponds                     | Blue     | 1         | Jongman et al. (2019)                         |                   |
|                                     | Parks                                       | Green    | 3         | Adegun et al. (2021)                          |                   |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Thorn et al. (2021)                           |                   |
|                                     | Peatland conservation                       | Green    | 1         | Washbourne (2022)<br>Kopansky et al. (2020)   |                   |
|                                     | Peatland conservation  Peatland restoration | Green    | 1         | Kopansky et al. (2020) Kopansky et al. (2020) |                   |
|                                     | Permeable surfaces                          | Hybrid   | 1         | Fairhurst et al. (2012)                       |                   |
|                                     | Pervious paving                             | Hybrid   | 1         | Mulligan et al. (2020)                        |                   |
|                                     | Planted infiltration pits                   | Blue     | 1         | Mulligan et al. (2020)                        |                   |
|                                     | Planted revetment                           | Green    | 1         | Mulligan et al. (2020)                        |                   |
|                                     | Rain gardens                                | Green    | 1         | Mulligan et al. (2020)                        |                   |
|                                     | Rainwater harvesting                        | Blue     | 4         | García (2019)                                 | Deleted: i        |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Mulligan et al. (2020)                        | Formatted: French |
|                                     |                                             |          |           | Tamagnone et al. (2020)                       | Formatteu. French |
|                                     | Danieland adad Start                        | C        | 2         | UN Environment (2019a)                        | Formatted: French |
|                                     | Rangeland rehabilitation                    | Green    | 2         | CIFOR (2013)                                  |                   |

|              |                                 |        |   | Reid et al. (2018)                          |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|---|---------------------------------------------|
|              | Recycled and planted tyres      | Green  | 1 | Mulligan et al. (2020)                      |
|              | Resettlement                    | Blue   | 3 | Douglas (2018)                              |
|              |                                 |        |   | Kita (2017)                                 |
|              | D ( C                           | -      | 1 | Thorn et al. (2021)                         |
|              | Restoration of degraded forests | Green  | 1 | Global Landscapes Forum (2021)              |
|              | Land restoration                | Green  | 1 | CIFOR (2013)                                |
|              | Revegetation of degraded slopes | Green  | 1 | Doswald et al. (2021)                       |
|              | River conservation              | Blue   | 1 | Laros et al. (2013)                         |
|              | River restoration               | Blue   | 4 | Douglas (2018)                              |
|              |                                 |        |   | ICLEI (2020),                               |
|              |                                 |        |   | Thorn et al. (2021)                         |
|              |                                 |        |   | World Bank (2020b)                          |
|              | Sand dune                       | Blue   | 1 | Thorn et al. (2021)                         |
|              | Sewer connection                | Hybrid | 1 | Mulligan et al. (2020)                      |
|              | Soil remediation                | Green  | 1 | Mulligan et al. (2020)                      |
|              | Springwater collection          | Blue   | 1 | Mulligan et al. (2020)                      |
|              | Stone dykes                     | Hybrid | 1 | UN Environment (2019a)                      |
|              | Swales                          | Green  | 1 | Mulligan et al. (2020)                      |
|              | Underground                     | Hybrid | 1 | Mulligan et al. (2020)                      |
|              | detention/infiltration          | -      |   |                                             |
|              | Urban agriculture               | Green  | 5 | Douglas (2018),                             |
|              | _                               |        |   | Habtemariam et al. (2019)                   |
|              |                                 |        |   | Lwasa et al. (2014)                         |
|              |                                 |        |   | Mulligan et al. (2020)                      |
|              |                                 |        |   | Thorn et al. (2021)                         |
|              | Vegetated open areas            | Green  | 1 | Mulligan et al. (2020)                      |
|              | Vegetative waterways            | Green  | 1 | Turner et al. (2021)                        |
|              | Watershed rehabilitation        | Blue   | 1 | World Bank (2013)                           |
|              | Wetland conservation            | Blue   | 3 | JCLEI (2010),                               |
|              |                                 |        |   | Jongman et al. (2019)                       |
|              |                                 |        |   | Weise et al. (2021)                         |
|              | Wetland restoration             | Blue   | 7 | Benchwick (2019)                            |
|              |                                 |        |   | CIFOR (2013)                                |
|              |                                 |        |   | Douglas (2018)                              |
|              |                                 |        |   | ICLEI (2010)                                |
|              |                                 |        |   | Reid et al. (2018)                          |
|              |                                 |        |   | UN Environment (2016)                       |
|              |                                 |        |   | Weise et al. (2021)                         |
| Extreme heat | Gardens                         | Green  | 6 | Adegun et al. (2021)                        |
|              |                                 |        |   | Etshekape et al. (2018)                     |
|              |                                 |        |   | Mugure (2020)                               |
|              |                                 |        |   | Mulligan et al. (2020)                      |
|              |                                 |        |   | Thorn et al. (2021)                         |
|              |                                 |        |   |                                             |
|              | Green roof                      | Hybrid | 1 | UN Environment, 2019b) Adegun et al. (2021) |

| Formatted: English (UK) | $\bigcup$ |
|-------------------------|-----------|
|                         |           |
| Formatted: English (UK) | $\supset$ |
| Formatted: English (UK) | $\supset$ |
| Formatted: English (UK) | $\supset$ |
| Formatted: Dutch        | $\bigcup$ |
| Formatted: German       | $\supset$ |
| Formatted: German       | 7         |

Deleted: i

|         | Green conservation           | Green  | 7  | Etshekape et al. (2018)                          |
|---------|------------------------------|--------|----|--------------------------------------------------|
|         |                              |        |    | Fischborn & Herr (2015)                          |
|         |                              |        |    | ICLEI (2020)                                     |
|         |                              |        |    | Laros et al. (2013)                              |
|         |                              |        |    | Mauvais (2018)                                   |
|         |                              |        |    | Washbourne (2022)                                |
|         |                              |        |    | World Bank, 2014, 2014)                          |
|         | Green/open spaces            | Green  | 6  | Habtemariam et al. (2019)                        |
|         | Green spen spaces            | oreen. | •  | ICLEI (2010)                                     |
|         |                              |        |    | Laros et al. (2013)                              |
|         |                              |        |    | Thorn et al. (2021)                              |
|         |                              |        |    | World Bank (2020b, 2021)                         |
|         | Green space conservation     | Green  | 1  | Kalantari et al. (2018)                          |
|         | Reforestation                | Green  | 10 |                                                  |
|         | Reforestation                | Green  | 10 | Doswald et al. (2021)<br>Fischborn & Herr (2015) |
|         |                              |        |    |                                                  |
|         |                              |        |    | GIZ (2021)                                       |
|         |                              |        |    | ICLEI (2010)                                     |
|         |                              |        |    | Ravenholt (2021)                                 |
|         |                              |        |    | UN Environment (2019b)                           |
|         |                              |        |    | UNDP (2017)                                      |
|         |                              |        |    | World Bank (2014, 2019,                          |
|         | 6 5 11/1                     |        |    | 2020a)                                           |
|         | Soccer field/playground      | Green  | 1  | Thorn et al. (2021)                              |
|         | Tree-planting                | Green  | 1  | Doswald et al. (2021)                            |
|         | Urban forest                 | Green  | 8  | Adegun et al. (2021)                             |
|         |                              |        |    | Choi et al. (2021)                               |
|         |                              |        |    | Etshekape et al. (2018)                          |
|         |                              |        |    | Moyo et al. (2021)                               |
|         |                              |        |    | Mulligan et al. (2020)                           |
|         |                              |        |    | Schäffler & Swilling (2013)                      |
|         |                              |        |    | Thorn et al. (2021)                              |
|         |                              |        |    | Washbourne (2022)                                |
|         | Urban greening               | Green  | 2  | Fairhurst et al. (2012)                          |
|         |                              |        |    | Laros et al. (2013)                              |
|         | Vertical greening system     | Hybrid | 1  | Adegun et al. (2021)                             |
| Drought | Agroforestry                 | Green  | 3  | Doswald et al. (2021)                            |
|         |                              |        |    | Etshekape et al. (2018)                          |
|         |                              |        |    | Lwasa et al. (2014)                              |
|         | Anti-fire corridors          | Hybrid | 1  | UN Environment (2019a)                           |
|         | Climate-smart agriculture    | Green  | 1  | World Bank (2020a)                               |
|         | Composting toilet            | Hybrid | 1  | Mulligan et al. (2020)                           |
|         | Conservation agriculture     | Green  | 2  | Kihara et al. (2020)                             |
|         |                              |        |    | Laros et al. (2013)                              |
|         | Organic farming              | Green  | 1  | UNDP (2017)                                      |
|         | Retaining walls              | Hybrid | 1  | UN Environment (2019a)                           |
|         | Integrated soil fertility    | Green  | 2  | Ajibade (2017)                                   |
|         | management                   |        |    | Kihara et al. (2020)                             |
|         | Protection of water sources  | Blue   | 1  | Kalantari et al. (2018)                          |
|         | Restoration of degraded land | Green  | 1  | ICLEI (2010)                                     |
|         |                              |        |    |                                                  |

## Field Code Changed

Formatted: French
Field Code Changed

| Deleted: supplementary material t  3.3.1. Green NBS practices  Mangrove restoration (n=10) and conservation (n=4) are used for mitigating floods, especially in coastal areas and are a very popular NBS practice in SSA. Mangroves serve as natural buffers against tidal pressure and storm surges. They also provide a range of ecosystem services, including sediment stabilization, and prevent saltwater intrusion into up-shore ecosystems like wetlands and provide breeding grounds for various fish, crustaceans and birds. Evidence of these benefits has been seen in Douala (Camerono) (Lowas et al., 2014). The potential of mangroves to capture and store carbon is being demonstrated through the Local Action for Biodiversity project (ICLEI, 2010). Our study revealed that urban agriculture (n=5) is being used in some locations in SSA, including Acera (Ghana), Dar es Salaam (Tanzania) and Kampala (Uganda), to mitigate floods (Douglas, 2018). Urban agriculture has been found to help slow runoff by 15-20%, depending on the type of soil and amount of rainfall (Lwasa et al., 2014).  Reforestation was the most reported NBS practice for extreme heat mitigation (n=10). Reforestation refers to the intentional restocking of depleted forests and woodlands. Many such efforts were found across different locations in SSA (GIZ, 2021).  Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts. Lirban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Eishekape et al., 2018). Green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etsbekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washboume, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Eishekape et al. (2021) and substainable agriculture (n=2) integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2) integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=3) integrated soil fertility manageme |      | Sustainable agriculture Green 2 Fischborn & Herr (2015)<br>World Bank (2020a)                                                      |   |                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Mangrove restoration (n=10) and conservation (n=4) are used for mitigating floods, especially in coastal areas and are a very popular NBS practice in SSA. Mangroves serve as natural buffers against tidal pressure and storm surges. They also provide a range of ecosystem services, including sediment stabilisation, and prevent saltwater intrusion into up-shore ecosystems like wetlands and provide breeding grounds for various fish, crustaceans and birds. Evidence of these benefits has been seen in Douala (Cameroon) (Lwasa et al., 2014). The potential of mangroves to capture and store carbon is being demonstrated through the restoration of mangrove areas in Cape Winelands and other locations in South Africa through the Local Action for Biodiversity project (ICLEI, 2010). Our study revealed that urban agriculture (n=5) is being used in some locations in SSA, including Accra (Ghana), Dar es Salaam (Tanzania) and Kampala (Uganda), to mitigate floods (Douglas, 2018). Urban agriculture has been found to help slow runoff by 15-20%, depending on the type of soil and amount of rainfall (Lwasa et al., 2014).  13 Reforestation was the most reported NBS practice for extreme heat mitigation (n=10). Reforestation refers to the intentional restocking of depleted forests and woodlands. Many such efforts were found across different locations in SSA (GiZ, 2021). Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts, Lirban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Cbishekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Eishekape et al., 2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  22 There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope w | 1    | NB: Definitions of each NBS type and practice can be found in <u>Table S4</u> .                                                    |   | Deleted: supplementary material t |
| popular NBS practice in SSA. Mangroves serve as natural buffers against tidal pressure and storm surges. They also provide a range of ecosystem services, including sediment stabilisation, and prevent saltwater intrusion into up-shore ecosystems like wetlands and provide breeding grounds for various fish, crustaceans and birds. Evidence of these benefits has been seen in Douala (Cameroon) (Lwasa et al., 2014). The potential of mangroves to capture and store carbon is being demonstrated through the restoration of mangrove areas in Cape Winelands and other locations in South Africa through the Local Action for Biodiversity project (ICLEI, 2010). Our study revealed that urban agriculture (n=5) is being used in some locations in SSA, including Acera (Ghana), Dar es Salaam (Tanzania) and Kampala (Uganda), to mitigate floods (Douglas, 2018). Urban agriculture has been found to help slow runoff by 15-20%, depending on the type of soil and amount of rainfall (Lwasa et al., 2014).    Reforestation was the most reported NBS practice for extreme heat mitigation (n=10). Reforestation refers to the intentional restocking of depleted forests and woodlands. Many such efforts were found across different locations in SSA (GIZ, 2021).    Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts. Liban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021; Etshekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al.    2018                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2    | 3.3.1. Green NBS practices                                                                                                         |   |                                   |
| a range of ecosystem services, including sediment stabilisation, and prevent saltwater intrusion into up-shore ecosystems like wetlands and provide breeding grounds for various fish, crustaceans and birds. Evidence of these benefits has been seen in Douala (Cameroon) (Lwasa et al., 2014). The potential of mangroves to capture and store carbon is being demonstrated through the restoration of mangrove areas in Cape Winelands and other locations in South Africa through the Local Action for Biodiversity project (ICLEI, 2010). Our study revealed that urban agriculture (n=5) is being used in some locations in SSA, including Acera (Ghana), Dar es Salaam (Tanzania) and Kampala (Uganda), to mitigate floods (Douglas, 2018). Urban agriculture has been found to help slow runoff by 15-20%, depending on the type of soil and amount of rainfall (Lwasa et al., 2014).  Biodiversity original projection of the project of the second of the seco | 3    | Mangrove restoration (n=10) and conservation (n=4) are used for mitigating floods, especially in coastal areas and are a very      |   |                                   |
| wetlands and provide breeding grounds for various fish, crustaceans and birds. Evidence of these benefits has been seen in Douala (Cameroon) (Lwasa et al., 2014). The potential of mangroves to capture and store carbon is being demonstrated through the restoration of mangrove areas in Cape Winelands and other locations in South Africa through the Local Action for Biodiversity project (ICLEI, 2010). Our study revealed that urban agriculture (n=5) is being used in some locations in SSA, including Acera (Ghana), Dar es Salaam (Tanzania) and Kampala (Uganda), to mitigate floods (Douglas, 2018). Urban agriculture has been found to help slow runoff by 15-20%, depending on the type of soil and amount of rainfall (Lwasa et al., 2014).  Reforestation was the most reported NBS practice for extreme heat mitigation (n=10). Reforestation refers to the intentional restocking of depleted forests and woodlands. Many such efforts were found across different locations in SSA (GIZ, 2021). Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts. Urban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021; Etshekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water searcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Othe | 4    | popular NBS practice in SSA. Mangroves serve as natural buffers against tidal pressure and storm surges. They also provide         |   |                                   |
| Douala (Cameroon) (Lwasa et al., 2014). The potential of mangroves to capture and store carbon is being demonstrated through the restoration of mangrove areas in Cape Winelands and other locations in South Africa through the Local Action for Biodiversity project (ICLEI, 2010). Our study revealed that urban agriculture (n=5) is being used in some locations in SSA, including Acera (Ghana), Dar es Salaam (Tanzania) and Kampala (Uganda), to mitigate floods (Douglas, 2018). Urban agriculture has been found to help slow runoff by 15-20%, depending on the type of soil and amount of rainfall (Lwasa et al., 2014).  Reforestation was the most reported NBS practice for extreme heat mitigation (n=10). Reforestation refers to the intentional restocking of depleted forests and woodlands. Many such efforts were found across different locations in SSA (GIZ, 2021). Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts. Lirban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021; Etshekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=5). Integrated soil  | 5    | a range of ecosystem services, including sediment stabilisation, and prevent saltwater intrusion into up-shore ecosystems like     |   | Deleted: z                        |
| the restoration of mangrove areas in Cape Winelands and other locations in South Africa through the Local Action for Biodiversity project (ICLEI, 2010). Our study revealed that urban agriculture (n=5) is being used in some locations in SSA, including Accra (Ghana), Dar es Salaam (Tanzania) and Kampala (Uganda), to mitigate floods (Douglas, 2018). Urban agriculture has been found to help slow runoff by 15-20%, depending on the type of soil and amount of rainfall (Lwasa et al., 2014).  Reforestation was the most reported NBS practice for extreme heat mitigation (n=10). Reforestation refers to the intentional restocking of depleted forests and woodlands. Many such efforts were found across different locations in SSA (GIZ, 2021). Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts. Lirban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021; Etshekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that se | 6    | wetlands and provide breeding grounds for various fish, crustaceans and birds. Evidence of these benefits has been seen in         |   |                                   |
| Biodiversity project (ICLEI, 2010). Our study revealed that urban agriculture (n=5) is being used in some locations in SSA, including Acera (Ghana), Dar es Salaam (Tanzania) and Kampala (Uganda), to mitigate floods (Douglas, 2018). Urban agriculture has been found to help slow runoff by 15-20%, depending on the type of soil and amount of rainfall (Lwasa et al., 2014).  Reforestation was the most reported NBS practice for extreme heat mitigation (n=10). Reforestation refers to the intentional restocking of depleted forests and woodlands. Many such efforts were found across different locations in SSA (GIZ, 2021).  Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts, Lirban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021; Etshekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring                                               | 7    | Douala (Cameroon) (Lwasa et al., 2014). The potential of mangroves to capture and store carbon is being demonstrated through       |   |                                   |
| including Accra (Ghana), Dar es Salaam (Tanzania) and Kampala (Uganda), to mitigate floods (Douglas, 2018). Urban agriculture has been found to help slow runoff by 15-20%, depending on the type of soil and amount of rainfall (Lwasa et al., 2014).  Reforestation was the most reported NBS practice for extreme heat mitigation (n=10). Reforestation refers to the intentional restocking of depleted forests and woodlands. Many such efforts were found across different locations in SSA (GIZ, 2021). Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts. Urban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021; Etshekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring Deleted: z                                                                                                                                                                  | 8    | the restoration of mangrove areas in Cape Winelands and other locations in South Africa through the Local Action for               |   | Deleted: throug21hroughh          |
| agriculture has been found to help slow runoff by 15-20%, depending on the type of soil and amount of rainfall (Lwasa et al., 2014).  Reforestation was the most reported NBS practice for extreme heat mitigation (n=10). Reforestation refers to the intentional restocking of depleted forests and woodlands. Many such efforts were found across different locations in SSA (GIZ, 2021).  Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts. Liban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021; Etshekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertilisger application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9    | Biodiversity project (ICLEI, 2010). Our study revealed that urban agriculture (n=5) is being used in some locations in SSA,        |   |                                   |
| Reforestation was the most reported NBS practice for extreme heat mitigation (n=10). Reforestation refers to the intentional restocking of depleted forests and woodlands. Many such efforts were found across different locations in SSA (GIZ, 2021).  Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts. Liban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021; Etshekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10   | including Accra (Ghana), Dar es Salaam (Tanzania) and Kampala (Uganda), to mitigate floods (Douglas, 2018). Urban                  |   |                                   |
| Reforestation was the most reported NBS practice for extreme heat mitigation (n=10). Reforestation refers to the intentional restocking of depleted forests and woodlands. Many such efforts were found across different locations in SSA (GIZ, 2021).  Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts. Urban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021; Etshekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertility practices in cropping and fertility practices in cropping and providing co-benefits, including production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring production, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring production.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11   | agriculture has been found to help slow runoff by 15-20%, depending on the type of soil and amount of rainfall (Lwasa et al.,      |   |                                   |
| restocking of depleted forests and woodlands. Many such efforts were found across different locations in SSA (GIZ, 2021).  Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts, Urban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021; Etshekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12   | 2014).                                                                                                                             |   |                                   |
| restocking of depleted forests and woodlands. Many such efforts were found across different locations in SSA (GIZ, 2021).  Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts, Urban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021; Etshekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | l 12 | Defendation was the most reported NDS mustice for extreme heat mitigation (n=10). Defendation refers to the intentional            |   |                                   |
| Urban forests are a comprehensive assemblage of trees within urban contexts. Lirban forests were found to be a widely reported green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021; Etshekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                                                                                    |   |                                   |
| green NBS practice in SSA (n=8) (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Choi et al., 2021; Etshekape et al., 2018). Green conservation involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring  Deleted: z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | •                                                                                                                                  |   |                                   |
| involves activities that help to protect existing trees and other forms of vegetation. Several green conservation efforts (n=7) were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                              |   | Deleted: The review found u       |
| were found in this review, with cases reported in Kinshasa (DR Congo) (Etshekape et al., 2018) and many cities in South Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                                                                                    |   |                                   |
| Africa (Washbourne, 2022). Within domestic settings, studies by Adegun et al. (2021), Thorn et al. (2021), Etshekape et al. (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                                                                                                                    |   |                                   |
| 20 (2018) and others revealed the increasing use of gardens (n=6) for addressing many risks and providing co-benefits, including food and herbs.  22 There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                                                                                    |   |                                   |
| food and herbs.  There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                                                                                    |   |                                   |
| There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare, Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                                                                                    |   |                                   |
| associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare,  Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management  (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and  fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 21   | lood and neros.                                                                                                                    |   |                                   |
| Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring  Deleted: z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22   | There are reports of local people and urban farmers adopting agroforestry (n=3) to cope with the changing climate and              |   |                                   |
| 25 (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and 26 fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring  Deleted: z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 23   | associated drought events (Etshekape et al., 2018). Conservation agriculture (n=2) has also become important in Muttare,           |   |                                   |
| 26 fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring Deleted: z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24   | Zimbabwe, due to water scarcity (Kihara et al., 2020). Other practices identified were integrated soil fertility management        |   |                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25   | (n=2) and sustainable agriculture (n=2). Integrated soil fertility management refers to a range of practices in cropping and       |   |                                   |
| 27 imposation and recycling into agriculture to make it more circular. Climate smart agriculture that seeks to adant crop cultivation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 26   | fertiliser application, especially on small farms that seek to maximise production, while sustainable agriculture aims to bring    | · | Deleted: z                        |
| 27 Innovation and recycling into agriculture to make it more circular. Chinate-smart agriculture that seeks to adapt crop cultivation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 27   | innovation and recycling into agriculture to make it more circular. Climate-smart agriculture that seeks to adapt crop cultivation |   | Deleted: z                        |

Deleted: which

and animal rearing to the changing climate and reduce emissions from agriculture, was found in Ethiopia (n=1) (World Bank,

28

29

2020a).

#### 3.3.2. Blue NBS practices

3

16

20

24

25

26

27 28

2 <u>In terms of flood mitigation, wetland restoration (n=7) was the most reported blue NBS. The restoration of wetlands involves</u>

- the manipulation of degraded wetlands' physical, chemical and biological characteristics to return them to their natural
- 4 condition. In contrast, wetland conservation (n=3) aims to protect existing wetlands from degradation. Marine conservation
- 5 encapsulates efforts to protect oceans and ecosystems in and around them from pollution and over-exploitation through planned
- 6 management efforts. As revealed in this study, such efforts focused on preventing the degradation of marine ecosystems for
- 7 flood protection, such as pioneering marine protected area management in Madagascar (Kalantari et al., 2018). The study by
- 8 Kalantari et al. (2018), which observed the effectiveness of rainwater harvesting technologies, showed the possibility of
- 9 addressing flooding and drought concurrently in urban areas. Others have focused on the ecological restoration of rivers (n=4)
- under diverse pressures (e.g., Douglas, 2018; ICLEI, 2020; Thorn et al., 2021).
- The studies by Thorn et al. (2021), Douglas (2018) and Turner et al. (2021) found many efforts across SSA relating to
- 12 floodplain conservation (n=3) and restoration (n=2), also widely used for flood mitigation. These studies found that floodplain
- 13 conservation and restoration initiatives within urban settings could be challenging because of the presence of informal
- settlements that often <u>made</u> dwellings in these places and <u>which</u> depended <u>directly</u> on natural <u>resources</u> for their livelihoods.
- 15 Closely related to such efforts is the resettlement of people living in the buffer zones, which also emerged in the review (n=3).
  - In such instances, after relocation, floodplains are either conserved or restored to their natural state if degraded.
- 17 On drought mitigation, one practice, the protection of water sources, was reported in Kenya. This aimed to enhance, water
- 18 availability by providing more watering points in national parks and community areas (Kalantari et al., 2018). No blue practices
- 19 were found for extreme heat mitigation.

### 3.3.3. Hybrid NBS practices

- 21 Each of the 12 hybrid NBS practices identified was reported only once. They ranged from quite traditional practices, such as
- 22 the use of stone dykes and retaining walls in Comoros for flood mitigation (UN Environment, 2019a) and composting toilets
- in Kenya, to more widely accepted practices like green roofs and vertical greening systems in Nigeria (Adegun et al., 2021)
  - for extreme heat and flood mitigation, and pervious paving in Kenya for flood mitigation (Mulligan et al., 2020).

### 3.4. Ecosystem services and economic benefits provided,

- Ecosystem services are either provisioning, regulatory or cultural, Intrinsically, NBS used for mitigating hydro-meteorological
- risks provide regulatory ecosystem services, whether flood control, reversing the impact of extreme heat or addressing drought.
- However, we also explored if other ecosystem services were provided beyond the hazard mitigation services studied (Fig. 7).

### Deleted: Concerning

Deleted: e

Deleted: review

Deleted: 's study

#### Moved (insertion) [3]

**Moved up [3]:** studies by Thorn et al. (2021), Douglas (2018) and Turner et al. (2021) found many efforts across SSA. These studies found that floodplain conserva

Deleted: Regarding

Deleted: which are

Deleted:

Deleted: can

Deleted: make

Deleted: the

Deleted: resource

Deleted: . It enhancedwas, aiming to

Deleted: aimed at enhancing

## Deleted: provided

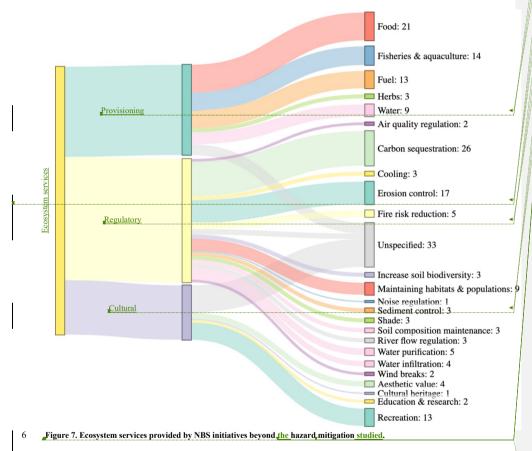
Deleted: (TEEB, 2010)

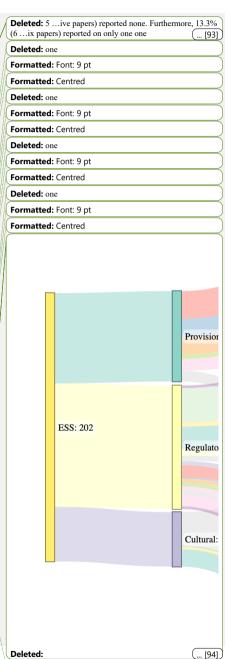
(Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: the study sought toit was

Deleted: studied

- 1 Twenty-four different ecosystem services made up of five different provisioning services (20.8 %), 15 regulatory services
- 2 (62.5%) and four cultural services (16.7 %) were identified. In all, 88.9% (40 papers) reported at least one type of ecosystem
- 3 service, while 11.1% (five papers) reported none. Furthermore, 13.3% (six papers) reported on only one type of ecosystem
- 4 service, 46.7% (21 papers) reported on two types of ecosystem services, and 28.9% (13 papers) reported on all three types of
- 5 ecosystem services.





Formatted: English (US)

#### 3.4.1. Provisioning services

1

2

9

12

13

22

23

25

31

- Provisioning services provide direct benefits to urban residents, such as water, food, fuel and herbs. It was found that poor
- 3 households in many informal settlements in cities depended directly on these provisioning services for their subsistence and
- livelihoods. In coastal areas and floodplains, fisheries and aquaculture were found to be more popular (e.g., Douglas, 2018;
- 5 Ibe & Sherman, 2002; Turner et al., 2021), while food crops, fuel and herbs were found to be more common inland (Kihara et
- 6 al., 2020; Lwasa et al., 2014; Schäffler & Swilling, 2013). For instance, in Obudu, Nigeria, the community is reported to have
- planted over 4,000 threatened afang vine and bush mango seedlings as part of reforestation efforts, providing edible non-
- timber forest products such as nuts and fruits (UNDP, 2017).

#### 3.4.2. Regulatory services

- 10 The predominant regulatory service reported was carbon sequestration (n=26). In Durban, the Buffelsdraai Landfill Site
- 11 Community Reforestation Project was conceived before the 2010 FIFA World Cup and aimed to see over 500 thousand
  - indigenous trees planted. This restoration project was anticipated to help "absorb event-related greenhouse gas emissions while
  - enhancing the capacity of people and biodiversity to adapt to the inevitable effects of climate change" (Douwes et al., 2015,
- 14 p.6). The Great Green Wall project, roughly 15% underway, is expected to sequester 250 million tonnes, of CO<sub>2</sub> by 2030
- 15 (Turner et al., 2021). Some studies acknowledged the importance of urban green areas for providing shade, reducing fire risk,
- 16 increasing soil biodiversity and serving as windbreaks, among others (e.g., Etshekape et al., 2018; Kihara et al., 2020; Moyo
- 17 et al., 2021). Other authors studied how urban greens help control erosion (n=17) both along the coasts (e.g., Fischborn &
- 18 Herr, 2015; Ibe & Sherman, 2002; ICLEI, 2020) and inland (e.g., Adegun et al., 2021; Kalantari et al., 2018). Furthermore,
- 19 restoration programmes are helping to maintain habitats and populations (n=9), especially in monitoring the loss of threatened
- 20 species, ecosystems and critical habitats (Doswald et al., 2021). Weise et al. (2021) found that wetland conservation and
- 21 restoration programmes are helping to protect thousands of bird and fish species across Botswana and Burkina Faso.

#### 3.4.3. Cultural services

- The cultural services provided were recreation (n=13), aesthetic value (n=4), education and research (n=2) and cultural heritage
- 24 (n=1). In South Africa, the reforestation efforts under the Buffelsdraai Landfill Site Community Reforestation Project and the
  - construction of the Buffelsdraai Reforestation Hub, which was an educational centre, provided recreation for residents and
- 26 tourists. A review in Nigeria found similar benefits for green spaces (Adegun et al., 2021). Also, studies by Habtemariam et
- 27 al. (2019) and Thorn et al. (2021) found that different NBS had aesthetic values that helped improve the image of cities. Papers
- 28 describing various NBS projects in Ethiopia (ICLEI, 2020), Botswana, Zimbabwe, Tanzania and others found the same (Laros
- 29 et al., 2013). In the Succulent Karoo in South Africa, the restoration of wetlands for flood mitigation also led to the creation 30
  - of sites of value in the wetland areas for education and research purposes (Reid et al., 2018). A similar outcome was found in
  - Lagos in Nigeria, where the Lekki Urban Forest and Animal Sanctuary helped to address extreme heat (Mauvais, 2018).

Deleted: The review

Deleted: which

Deleted: e

Deleted: which is

Deleted: s

**Field Code Changed** 

Deleted: NBSNBSs

| 3.4.4. Liv | velihood | and in | come s | generation |
|------------|----------|--------|--------|------------|
|------------|----------|--------|--------|------------|

| 2 | Ecosystem services pr | rovide a range of benefi | ts, including social ber | nefits such as improved h | uman health and wellbeing social |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
|   |                       |                          |                          |                           |                                  |

- cohesion and reduced crime, and economic benefits such as job creation and income generation. Thirty-four (75.6%) of the
- papers included reported on livelihood generation. Notably, most livelihood generation opportunities created were green jobs
- 5 in disciplines like horticulture, forestry and market gardening. Cases from Kenya show that NBS for hydro-meteorological
- 6 risks mitigation could create employment in the designing, planning, implementation and post-project phases (Mulligan et al.,
- 2020). According to Doswald et al. (2021), restoration programmes can promote small businesses and increase household
- 8 incomes.

3

20

24

25

27

28

30

- For NBS with an international implementation scale, the Gazi Mangrove Restoration Project in Kenya is reported to employ
- 10 dozens of people and attract over 300 eco-tourists each month (Taylor & Oluoch, 2012), The jobs created through the project
- 11 were reserved for women, in order to address gender inequalities.
- 12 With regional NBS, the Great Green Wall across the width of Africa had created 350 thousand green jobs as of 2018 following
- 13 its inception in 2007, mainly through land restoration activities, employment of rangers and nature guards and the production
- 14 and sale of non-timber forest products. About \$89.9 million was generated in revenue through these activities over the same
- 15 period. The green job potential of the project is expected to reach 10 million by 2030 (UNCCD, 2020).
- 16 In the context of national NBS, Moyo et al. (2021) report that the Buffelsdraai Landfill Site Community Reforestation Project
- in South Africa created employment during the planting period between 2008 and 2016. Specifically, 50 full-time, 16 part-
- time and 389 temporary jobs were created. Over 600 tree-pruners were also reported to be supplying seedlings to the project 18
- 19 in exchange for vouchers to buy food, and bicycles, and pay for school fees and vehicle driving lessons, especially during the
  - planting phase. In addition, these livelihood benefits can be improved by utilising invasive species such as Chromolaena
- 21 odorata, Melia azedarach and Eucalyptus, which invaded the project site. For instance, there is the opportunity to use these 22 species for medicinal purposes, including Chromolaena odorata to treat skin ailments, Melia azedarach to control diabetes
- 23
  - and gastrointestinal disorders and Eucalyptus as an antioxidant and insect repellent. In Uganda, a wetlands restoration project
  - advanced by the United Nations Development Programme is expected to help improve the lives of over 500 thousand people,
  - including providing them with livelihood options (Benchwick, 2019). A tree-planting programme in Freetown, Sierra Leone,
  - also helped to create 550 short-term jobs focused on women, youth and marginalised groups (Ravenholt, 2021).
- 26
  - At the community level, the rangeland rehabilitation and wetland restoration initiative in the Succulent Karoo of South Africa
  - accentuates the potential of NBS for green job creation. It is reported that "937 jobs were created through two public works
- 29 programmes funded by the DEA Expanded Public Works Programme Natural Resource Management Programme and building
  - on CSA project activities (De Villiers 2013) 611 jobs under the 'Working for wetlands' programme activities (implemented

Deleted: wellbeing

Deleted: included

**Deleted:** (75.6%)

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: can

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: p

Deleted: To address gender inequalities,

Deleted: only

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: after

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: .

Deleted: there is an opportunity to upscale

Deleted: z

Deleted: the

Deleted: for

Deleted: for controlling

Deleted: the

Deleted: focusing

Deleted: z

Deleted: accentuates

Deleted: NBSNBSs

- by South African National Parks), and a further 326 jobs under the 'Working for water' programme implemented by CSA
- between 2014 and 2017" (Reid et al., 2018, p. 12-13). These green jobs were mainly in restoration activities.

#### 4. Discussion

3

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

27

29

30

### 4.1. Extent of reported NBS for hydro-meteorological risks mitigation uptake in SSA.

After conducting this systematic review, we find that SSA is critically understudied in the area of NBS for hydrometeorological risks mitigation. Du Toit et al. (2018) found that only 38% of cities in SSA had any research carried out on them on green infrastructure and ecosystem services. Choi et al. (2021)'s review of green infrastructure found that only 1% of the papers included were from Africa. Nevertheless, there may be more NBS initiatives in SSA, although they are unreported or were not captured within the search terms used in this study. Such unreported NBS most likely draw on local knowledge and are community-based, which makes documenting them challenging as a result of the ineffective data management culture in SSA (Malgwi et al., 2020; Manteaw et al., 2022). It is also likely that those locations in which NBS are reported in the scientific literature are places where research funds have been made available for their investigation. What is more, there may be other activities that could qualify as NBS but are not so described. For example, African farmers have been using NBS-Jike practices such as agroforestry, stone bunds, grass strips and sustainable land use through techniques like observing fallow periods for generations without calling them NBS (Keesstra et al., 2018). As such, it is unclear where a fine line should be drawn between age-old traditional practices and NBS or whether they should be considered NBS at all. Adopting the jointlycreated citizen science approach, which brings lay people and experts together for knowledge co-creation (Gill et al., 2021), could help incorporate such practices, which are effective, into NBS and promote inclusivity and sustainability. The present study, therefore, affirms the assertions that literature on NBS and hydro-meteorological risks, mitigation in SSA is scant, though this may be due in part to a lack of documentation and the use of different terminologies.

The results show that most papers were from South Africa, Kenya, Nigeria and Tanzania. This could be because these countries are among the biggest economies in SSA. South Africa and Nigeria, in particular, are the two biggest economies in SSA (Kamer, 2022) - and are basically leaders in their respective sub-regions. The four countries have also been forerunners in incorporating concepts like green infrastructure in urban planning, especially South Africa (e.g., Frantzeskaki et al., 2019; Russo et al., 2017; Venter et al., 2020). Furthermore, they boast some of the best educational and research institutions, which places them in an excellent position to advance research on urbanisation, climate change and concepts like NBS and ecosystem

Most reported NBS were implemented on a national scale. This is likely because major climate funds like Global Environment

Facility and Climate Fund are more easily accessible to national governments than to non-profit and community-based

organisations. Nonetheless, Jocal scale NBS are the second most common. Such initiatives are often grassroots-driven, so,

#### Deleted: TExtent The ehe e

Deleted: Extent of reported NBSNBSsNBS for hydrometeorological risks mitigation uptake in SSA

Formatted: Heading 2, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.63 cm + Indent at: 1.9 cm

Deleted: NBSNBSs...BS for hydro-meteorological risksrisks...mitigation. Du Toit et al. (2018) found that only 38% of cities in SSA had any research carried out on them on in terms of...n green infrastructure and ecosystem services. Choi et al. (2021)'s review of green infrastructure found that only 1% of the included ... apers included were from Africa. Nevertheless, there may be more NBS initiatives in SSA, except that...lthough they are unreported or were not captured within the search terms used in this study. Such unreported NBSNBSs...BS most likely draw on local knowledge and are community-based, which makes documenting them challenging as a result of the, a challenge linked to an ...neffective data management culture in SSA (Malgwi et al., 2020; Manteaw et al., 2022). It is also likely that those locations in which NBSNBSs...BS are reported in the scientific literature are locations ...laces where research funds have been made available for their investigation. What is more, there may be other activities that could qualify as NBSNBSs...BS but are not so described. For example, African farmers have been using NBS--...ike practices like such as agroforestry, stone bunds, grass strips and sustainable sustainable land use through techniques like observing fallow periods for generations without calling them NBSNBSs...BS (Keesstra et al., 2018). As such, it is unclear where the ... fine line should be drawn between age-old traditional practices and NBSNBSs...BS or whether they should be considered NBSNBSs...BS at all. Adopting the co...ointly-created citizen science approach, which brings lay people and experts together for knowledge co-creation (Gill et al., 2021), could help incorporate suchto incorporate such traditional...practices, which are effective, into NBSNBSs...BS and promote inclusivity and sustainability. The present study, therefore, affirms the assertions tha ... [95]

**Deleted:** study ...esults finds ...how that most papers were from South Africa, Kenya, Nigeria and Tanzania. This could be because these countries are among the biggest economies in SSA....- South Africa and Nigeria, in particular, are the two biggest economies in SSA (Kamer, 2022)—... ADDIN ZOTERO\_ITEM CSL\_CITATION .... [96]

**Commented [A13]:** Major is a more appropriate word here so I would revert to the original

Deleted: NBSNBSs...BS were implemented on the (

(.

Deleted: z...tions. ...onethelessNotwithstanding... local-scale...ocal scale NBSNBSs...BS are the second most common. Such initiatives are often grassroots-driven...rassroots...driven, which...o

enabling local people to maximise benefits. However, many challenges often constrain local governance in SSA; 2 decentralisation mechanisms may be ineffective, local-level capacity may be weak and financial resources may be limited 3 (Hjerpe et al., 2014). For many SSA countries, development and climate adaptation often occur only when they are grassroots-4 driven by non-state actors or when local institutions are robust enough to lead or coordinate initiatives (Mubaya & Mafongoya, 2017). The Local Action for Biodiversity project advanced by ICLEI (which focused on improving the capacity of local governments and political actors, including mayors, on biodiversity and ecosystems) presents a good case study of how national, even regional and international projects can support local communities to develop more sustainably. International and regional NBS also promote knowledge-sharing, which is essential, especially in applying a novel concept like NBS and in the context of the shared climate crisis that confronts all regions of the world.

#### 4.2. Relationship between the location of NBS and the location of risks,

Somalia, South Sudan and populations along the coast of Mozambique are identified as the most vulnerable to hydrometeorological risks due to poor household and community resilience, high population densities and weak governance systems (Busby et al., 2014), even though they are not located in the areas the IPCC predict will receive the harshest climate impacts

in SSA. In this review, only Mozambique, among these most vulnerable countries, reported NBS.

Based on the total deaths recorded from climate-related disasters, Somalia, Mozambique, and Nigeria have been the most affected (CRED, 2019) (Table 4). However, only Nigeria, third on the list, is among the countries most studied in this review.

Table 4 Top countries impacted by weather-related disaster deaths in SSA against top sources of papers by country in this review.

| Country      | Total deaths |
|--------------|--------------|
| Somalia      | 20,739       |
| Mozambique   | 3,777        |
| Nigeria      | 1,696        |
| Madagascar   | 1,644        |
| Ethiopia     | 1,639        |
| Kenya        | 1,572        |
| Sierra Leone | 1,289        |
| DR Congo     | 1,072        |
| Malawi       | 985          |
|              |              |

Source: CRED (2019),

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

The factors behind very few papers from the countries most at-risk could be attributed to political instability. Somalia, in particular, is third globally and first in SSA on the Global Fragile States Index (Nasri et al., 2021). South Sudan, fourth globally and second in SSA on the Global Fragile States Index, is a relatively new country. Other reasons may be a lack of capacity for developing winning proposals for accessing climate funds and dwindling climate finance globally. The exclusion of papers published in Portuguese because the language is not as widely spoken as English and French could have also led to the low Deleted: enables Deleted: z Deleted: Many Deleted: Deleted: z Deleted: driven from the

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: Relationship between the location of the NBS and the location of risks

Deleted: Although they are not located in the areas the IPCC predict will receive the harshest climate impacts in SSA,

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: emerges Deleted: countries

Deleted: 43

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

**Formatted Table** 

Deleted: ¶ Deleted: and results from this review [99]

Deleted: countries

Deleted: also

Deleted:

Deleted: -

Deleted: this

Deleted: they are

Deleted:

Deleted: -

1 identification of papers in countries like Mozambique, Sao Tome and Angola. Therefore, the reported NBS for hydro-2 meteorological risks mitigation in SSA is in areas where risks are, but not where they are most severe.

In SSA, blue NBS have been the most used when addressing floods, while green NBS are more popular for extreme heat and s

4 drought mitigation. However, in Europe, hybrid practices are the most popular when addressing floods, while green NBS are 5 more prevalent when responding to heatwaves and droughts. Blue NBS are used the least (Sahani et al., 2019). NBS 6 implementation often demands land (e.g., river restoration), which is often unavailable due to urbanisation (Pugliese et al., 2022). In Europe, 90% of floodplains have been ecologically degraded (Entwistle et al., 2019), and the sections of urban areas vulnerable to floods increased by 1,000% between 1870 and 2016 (Paprotny et al., 2018). These factors have hampered the uptake of blue and green NBS, which is why practitioners have had to settle for hybrid NBS practices. In SSA, the rapid rate 10 of urbanisation often makes it challenging for city officials to keep up with urban environmental change, which is characterised 11 by green depletion and environmental degradation (Cobbinah et al., 2019). Much of the Global North went through this period 12 especially between the 18th and 20th Centuries, which saw the depletion of green spaces (Colding et al., 2020; Paprotny et al., 2018) and the degradation of several water-related ecosystems (Wantzen et al., 2019), which is why much attention has been 13 on restoration even through NBS uptake (EC, 2016). In 2018, Europe was 4.2% built-up (EUROSTAT, 2021) compared to 14 0.16% in SSA (Karamage et al., 2018). A study on the extent of development in and around protected areas from 1975 to 2014 15 found that built-up areas were highest in Europe and Asia and Jowest in Africa and Oceania (De La Fuente et al., 2020), Thus, 16 17 the proliferation of blue and green NBS in SSA implies that decision-makers can structure urbanisation using lessons from the 18 Global North to avoid counterproductive practices and develop in a climate-resilient way. In particular, lessons can be drawn 19 from NBS like the Isar River Restoration in Germany (Pugliese et al., 2022) and the implementation of constructed wetlands, 20 bio-swales, permeable pavements and other NBS in the sponge city concept in China (Li & Zhang, 2022), both for flood 21 mitigation; as well as ambitious greening efforts across Europe (Pauleit et al., 2019), Singapore and Hong Kong to improve 22 thermal comfort (Aflaki et al., 2017),

## 4.3. Specific NBS types and practices in use in SSA

3

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

events in Africa from 2000 to 2019 were flood-related (CRED, 2019). Many identified NBS were reported to address multiple risks (Fig. 3). This demonstrates the multifunctionality of NBS and highlights their relevance for SSA in addressing the variety of challenges in the sub-region within the context of limited climate adaptation funds. Comparatively, Sahani et al. (2019) found 205 NBS used for addressing floods, heatwaves and drought in Europe. In a review in the German Alps, Zingraff-Hamed et al. (2021) also found 156 NBS used to address floods and landslides. While NBS are gradually becoming popular in SSA, it has not seen the level of wide uptake in the Global North, despite being the most vulnerable to hydro-meteorological risks.

Out of 66 NBS practices identified, most were implemented for flood mitigation. Earlier studies have, found that 64% of hazard

| /                 | <b>Deleted:</b> The present study, t…herefore, the asser | ts [100]  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 7                 | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                         |           |
| //                | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                         |           |
| Z                 | Formatted                                                | ( [101]   |
|                   | Formatted                                                | ( [103]   |
|                   | Formatted                                                | ( [104]   |
| )                 | Formatted                                                | ( [102]   |
|                   | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                         |           |
| /)                | Formatted                                                | ( [105]   |
|                   | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                         |           |
|                   | Deleted: used ADDIN ZOTERO_ITEM                          | [107]     |
| $\langle \rangle$ | Formatted                                                | ( [106]   |
| J                 | Deleted: zation(Pugliese et al., 2022). In Europ         | e,( [109] |
|                   | Formatted                                                | ( [108]   |
|                   | Formatted                                                | ( [110]   |
|                   | Deleted: zation                                          |           |
| N                 | Deleted: izedby greensdepletion and environ              | ım( [112] |
|                   | Formatted                                                | ( [111]   |
| $\langle \rangle$ | Formatted                                                | ( [113]   |
|                   | Deleted: s depleted                                      |           |
|                   | Deleted: degraded ADDIN ZOTERO_ITEM                      | ( [115]   |
|                   | Formatted                                                | ( [114]   |
| 1                 | <b>Deleted:</b> for instance,as 4.2% built-up (EURO      | ST [117]  |
| 1                 | Formatted                                                | ( [116]   |
| 1                 | Formatted                                                | ( [118]   |
|                   | Deleted: as                                              |           |
| 1                 | <b>Deleted:</b> Built-up areas within and around pro     | te [120]  |
| $\ $              | Deleted: Even so                                         |           |
|                   | Formatted                                                | ( [119]   |
|                   | Formatted                                                | ( [121]   |
|                   | Deleted: NBSNBSsBS in SSA implies that dec               | isi [122] |
|                   | Deleted: 1                                               |           |
|                   | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                         |           |
|                   | Deleted: r                                               |           |
|                   | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                         |           |
|                   | Formatted                                                | ( [123]   |
| V                 | Formatted                                                | ( [124]   |
| - 1               |                                                          |           |

Deleted: had...found that 64% of hazard events in A ... [125]

Regarding flood risk mitigation, the most reported NBS were mangrove restoration and wetland restoration. For extreme heat 2 mitigation, reforestation, urban forests and green conservation measures were the most reported NBS. In Europe, NBS like 3 river and floodplain restoration (Zingraff-Hamed et al., 2021) and natural water retention measures (Hartmann et al., 2019) are more widely used for flood mitigation, while different green infrastructure types are used for heatwave mitigation (Pauleit et 5 al., 2019). In this review, the most reported NBS for drought mitigation were agroforestry, conservation agriculture, integrated soil management and sustainable agriculture. Consequently, there may be many similarities between NBS practices used in 7 SSA and Europe. However, food production appears to be a critical necessity for many SSA locals, even in the uptake of NBS 8 for hydro-meteorological risks mitigation. Indeed, the agricultural sector is one of the most sorely affected by climate change in SSA (Stringer & Dougill, 2013), and it is predicted that yields could drop to up to 50% by 2100 (FAO, 2009). This could 10 explain why communities often lend more support to NBS projects that provide provisioning ecosystem services like fruits 11 from tree crops (Etshekape et al., 2018).

NBS practices that are not common in SSA but are more widely used in the Global North were identified in SSA. These include green roofs, vertical greening, constructed wetlands and soil remediation. Green roofs are building rooftops where plants are grown in extensive or intensive ways. The review showed the increasing use of green roofs in many locations in Nigeria (Adegun et al., 2021). Vertical greening systems are plants grown along the vertical axis of buildings, either on the façade or in the interior. Studies in Nigeria found the practice to improve thermal conditions and provide edible and medicinal plants (Akinwolemiwa et al., 2018; Oluwafeyikemi & Julie, 2015). Soil remediation is the process through which soils are returned to their original form of ecological stability before being disturbed. In Kenya, this method was used to help address floods through reduced runoff and improved access to co-benefits such as agricultural lands (Mulligan et al., 2020). These buttress the assertation that there may be many similarities between NBS practices used in Europe and those used in SSA.

### 4.4. Ecosystem services and economic benefits provided,

12

13

14

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

SSA's most critical challenges include food and water insecurity, poverty, unemployment and climate change (World Economic Forum, 2019). Fifty percent of people in SSA live in urban areas (Kelsall et al., 2021), and over 43% of this urban population live below the poverty line (Du Toit et al., 2018). Most of these people live in informal spheres and lack access to decent and affordable housing, food and water and other necessities of life (Güneralp et al., 2017). Provisioning ecosystem services such as food, water and fuel are therefore necessary. This explains the popularity of NBS, which are closely related to food provision—agriculture already employs most of the labour force—such as agroforestry and climate-smart agriculture. Also, the urban poor are the most vulnerable to climate change impacts, and the fact that NBS can provide livelihood options is welcomed by locals. For decision-makers, the evidence that NBS can promote climate action through carbon sequestration, mitigate heat and beautify cities, among others, are significant benefits and drivers of adoption (Luppet al., 2021; Thorn et al., 2021). Aside from delivering hazard mitigation services, NBS could help address some of SSA's developmental challenges concurrently.

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: NBSS

Deleted: NBSS

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: Thus

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: found

Deleted: buttresse

Deleted: risks

Deleted: provided provided

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: —

Deleted: —

Deleted: — 
Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: NBSNBSs

Deleted: important

Deleted: ,

Deleted: Huang,

Deleted: NBSNBSs

1 Cultural ecosystem services provide non-material benefits such as recreation, education and intellectual appreciation, physical
2 and mental benefits, aesthetic significance, spiritual and symbolic appreciation and enjoyment (Roux et al., 2020). Many of

the papers did not report on cultural ecosystem services. This paper then adds to a long list of studies highlighting how cultural

4 ecosystem services are little researched (e.g., Jones et al., 2022; Milcu et al., 2013), The lack of data in this sense makes it

challenging to demonstrate the full spectrum of the benefits and disadvantages of NBS. It reiterates calls by earlier authors to

scientists to produce ecosystem services assessment frameworks, especially for cultural ecosystem services, to improve

reporting (Christie et al., 2019; Schäffler & Swilling, 2013).

3

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Most of the papers included in the review reported that NBS created livelihood opportunities. Creating livelihood opportunities, mainly, green jobs, which are more sustainable, is essential for a youthful region like SSA, where 60% of the population is 25 years or younger (Mo Ibrahim Foundation, 2019). This is also relevant in addressing crime and insecurity, which is often rife among the 50% and over people who reside in informal spheres in urban SSA due to a lack of economic opportunities. Improving life standards may also reduce the destruction of natural habitats and enhance natural restoration. Despite this, livelihood generation needs to be studied in detail, especially in river conservation and restoration projects, because, in some instances, NBS have led to the loss of local people's livelihoods. These have often occurred where risk responses have required the resettlement of populations; an NBS found to be used in SSA in this study. While its consideration as an NBS on its own may be contestable, Douglas (2018) indicates that relocation of informal settlements within riparian zones is a significant part of conservation and restoration initiatives in many locations in SSA, such as in Nairobi, Kenya. When such informal settlers were offered compensation and alternative livelihood options and relocated, they preferred to move back to these riparian areas, even if they were at risk of being impacted by floods because their livelihoods were tied to these areas. When river corridors have also been improved, it increased the value of such riparian lands, becoming more attractive to developers and displacing the original informal settlers. This mirrors concerns with conventional engineering solutions like wastewater treatment plants raises critical social justice concerns, and could lead to a critique of the NBS concept.

### 5. Conclusions

This review presented an overview of NBS for hydro-meteorological risks mitigation in urban areas of SSA, First, regarding the extent of NBS uptake for hydro-meteorological risks mitigation, after analysing the 45 selected papers, we found at least one reported NBS in 71% of urban areas of SSA countries. However, this does not tell the whole story, as more than half of the NBS were based in only four countries. Hence, the reported uptake of NBS for hydro-meteorological risks in SSA is low, even though there could be more unreported ongoing NBS, especially at the community level. Second, on whether reported NBS were implemented where risks are Jocated, we found NBS to be implemented where risks occur but not where they are most severe, with only Mozambique reporting NBS among the countries most at risk. Third, regarding the specific NBS types and practices being used, mangrove restoration and wetland restoration, reforestation and urban forests, agroforestry and

Deleted: The majority of Deleted: study Deleted: Deleted: -benefits Deleted: NBSNBSs Deleted: NBSNBSs Deleted: particularly Deleted: important Deleted: Plus, i Deleted: NBSNBSs Deleted: livelihoods of Deleted: places Deleted: .. Deleted: NBSNBSs Deleted: risks **Deleted:**, considering the extent of uptake, the loca ... [126] Deleted: Deleted: From the analysis of Deleted: analyzing Deleted: we conclude that first, Deleted: NBSs Deleted: . However, Deleted: t Deleted: NBSNBSs Deleted: , that are unreported Deleted: NBSNBSs Deleted: greatest Deleted: Second, Deleted: the NBSNBSs Deleted: are Deleted: chancesrisks Deleted: are Deleted: NBSNBSs Deleted: -Deleted: countries Deleted: Third Deleted: and

also found that food provision is, in most cases, a key objective of NBS in SSA even in hazard mitigation, with NBS like agroforestry and gardens being used quite significantly. There are many similarities between the NBS practices used in SSA and Europe, since practices like green roofs, vertical greening and constructed wetlands, which are more often used in the Global North, are emerging in the sub-region. More broadly, we also conclude that the proliferation of blue and green NBS in SSA indicates that the sub-region can advance urban development in a greener way and avoid repeating counterproductive practices in the Global North that led to the depletion and dwindling of green and blue spaces. Fourth, we found many benefits reported to accrue from these NBS through ecosystem services provision and livelihood generation, including 24 different ecosystem services. At the same time, four out of every five NBS created livelihood opportunities. Thus, NBS could help address some of the major developmental challenges that confront SSA, such as water and food insecurity, unemployment and poverty, aside from climate change and the associated hydro-meteorological risks.

2

3

5

6

8

q

10

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

11 poverty, aside from climate change and the associated hydro-meteorological risks.

12 Other conclusions were derived from the study regarding the concept of an NBS itself and its application. First, the concept of NBS needs to be further debated to clarify its scope, including its principles and use within different regional contexts. Apart from considering conservation efforts as NBS, this review also showed that the use of traditional methods like grass strips, which fit the definition of NBS, hundreds of years ago in SSA, raises the question of whether such age-old traditional practices should also be considered NBS. Designing NBS inclusively can also help to address challenges that confront localities more head-on since many SSA countries have difficulties with centralised governance and ineffective local government systems.

Furthermore, if not inclusively designed, planned and implemented, NBS can affect livelihoods, as seen in the case of resettlement as part of efforts to conserve or restore floodplains and other vital ecosystems. This may raise crucial social justice concerns about the NBS concept.

socio-ecological challenges associated with urban sprawl, such as greenspace depletion, water-related ecosystems degradation and pollution, while helping to build resilience against hydro-meteorological risks. Adopting a co-created citizen science approach which will help increase knowledge on NBS and incorporate local knowledge into NBS interventions, is also recommended. Furthermore, given that food production, which is threatened by climate change, is a key objective for locals even during the roll-out of NBS for hydro-meteorological risks mitigation, we recommend that decision-makers prioritise NBS that promote urban and peri-urban agriculture. Furthermore, we propose that knowledge exchange opportunities on NBS be explored between SSA countries where the concept is still emerging with Europe and other regions where there has seen widespread uptake.

From a policy perspective, we recommend that the concept of NBS be incorporated into urban planning in SSA to help address

For future studies, we recommend research assessing the success or failure of NBS projects to document lessons by collecting empirical data. We propose that surveys and interviews be used to reduce dependence only on reported NBS, which was one of the limitations of this study. We also suggest more quantitative research to produce or update risk and vulnerability maps,

Deleted: the ...ost commonly NBS practices ...dentified for floods, extreme heat and drought mitigation, respectively. We also found that food provision is, in most cases, a key objective of NBSNBSs...BS in SSA even in hazard mitigation, with NBSNBSs...BS like agroforestry and being used quite significantly there are many similarities between NBS practices used in SSA and Europe. Even practices like green roofs, vertical greening and constructed wetlands, which are more used in the Global North, are emerging in the sub-region....FourthIn addition, t...here are many similarities between the NBS practices used in SSA and Europe, with...ince even ...ractices like green roofs, vertical greening and constructed wetlands, which are more often used in the Global North, are emerging in the sub-region. food provision is, in most cases, a key objective of NBS in NBS in locales, even in hazard mitigation, with NBS like agroforestry and gardens used quite significantly. Fifth...ore broadly, we also conclude that the proliferation of blue and green NBSNBSs...BS in SSA indicates that the sub-region can advance urban development in a greener way and avoid repeating past mistakes...ounterproductive practices in the Global North that led to the depletion and dwindling of green and blue spaces. Fourth, we found many benefits reported to accrue from these NBSNBSs...BS by way of...hroug ... [127]

#### Moved (insertion) [2]

Deleted: including

**Deleted:**, especially in SSA... First, the concept of NBSNBSs...BS needs to be further debated to clarify its scope, including its principles and use within different regional contexts. Apart from considering conservation efforts as NBSNBSs...BS, this review also showed that the use of traditional methods like grass strips, —...hich \_\_\_[128]

Moved up [2]: NBS could help address some of the major developmental challenges that confront SSA, including water and food insecurity, unemployment and poverty, aside from climate change and the associated hydro-meteorological risks.

Deleted: EighthAlso...urthermore, if not inclusively designed, planned and implemented, NBSNBSs...BS can affect livelihoods, as seen in the case of resettlement as part of efforts to conserve or restore floodplains and other vital ecosystems. This may raise crucial social justice concerns about the NBS concept. Ninth..., the concept of NBS \_\_\_\_[129]

**Deleted:** ed...that the concept of NBS is ...e incorporated into urban planning in SSA to help address socio-ecological challenges associated with urban sprawl, such as greenspace depletion, water-related ecosystems degradation and pollution,...while helping to build resilience against hydrometeorological risks. Adopting a co-created citizen s( ... [130]

Deleted: that ...ssesses...ng the success or failure of NBS projects to document lessons by collecting empirical data. We propose that that ...urveys and interviews be used to reduce the ...ependence only on only ...eported NBSNBSS [... [131]

| 1  | to assess the effectiveness of individual <u>NBS</u> and study the <u>multifunctionality</u> of <u>NBS</u> in terms of ecosystem services and social | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                   |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | and economic benefits. Research studying conventional engineering solutions and NBS comparatively, using, for instance,                              | Deleted: multifunctionality                        |
| 3  | experimental set-ups, modelling or expert interview approaches, is also encouraged. Understanding the ecosystem disservices                          | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                   |
| 4  | of NBS, such as the increased abundance of diseases caused by insects like mosquitoes that carry malaria, and increased                              | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                   |
| 5  | harassment in green corridors, can also be advanced to fully understand the pros and cons of NBS.                                                    | Deleted: are                                       |
|    |                                                                                                                                                      | Deleted: NBSNBSs                                   |
| 6  | Data availability                                                                                                                                    | Deleted: causing                                   |
| 7  | No datasets were used in this article.                                                                                                               | Deleted: understand the pros and cons of NBS fully |
| ,  | 140 datasets were used in any article.                                                                                                               | Deleted: NBSs                                      |
| 8  | Author contributions                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| 9  | KBE, AZ-H and MAR conceived the research, its design and analysis. AZ-H and SP led in the structuring and organisation of                            | Deleted: z                                         |
| 10 | the paper. KBE led in the data collection and analysis. AZ-H, MAR and LCS contributed to the analysis. KBE led in authoring                          |                                                    |
| 11 | the manuscript. LCS contributed to writing the discussion section of the manuscript. SP reviewed and streamlined the draft                           | Deleted: authoring                                 |
| 12 | manuscript.                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| 13 | Conflict of interest                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| 14 | We wish to confirm that this publication has no known conflicts of interest. In addition, we confirm that the manuscript has                         | Deleted: We                                        |
| 15 | been read and approved by all the authors named and that there are no other persons who satisfied the criteria for authorship                        | Deleted: named                                     |
| 16 | but are not listed.                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |
| 17 | Acknowledgements                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |
| 18 | Gratitude goes to Susanne Raum (PhD) for her helpful guidance in undertaking systematic reviews during the conceptualisation                         | Deleted: z                                         |
| 19 | of this paper and Titouan Dubo for his assistance in the database search. We are also thankful to the TUM Graduate School                            |                                                    |
| 20 | for proofreading the draft manuscript.                                                                                                               | Deleted: the manuscript                            |
| 21 | Funding                                                                                                                                              | Deleted: service provided                          |
|    |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| 22 | The authors greatly appreciate the Andrea von Braun Stiftung, which provided funding for this PhD project.                                           | Deleted: the help of                               |
| 23 | References                                                                                                                                           | Formatted: Line spacing: 1.5 lines                 |
| 24 | Abass, K., Buor, D., Afriyie, K., Dumedah, G., Segbefi, A. Y., Guodaar, L., Garsonu, E. K., Adu-Gyamfi, S., Forkuor, D., &                           |                                                    |
| 25 | Ofosu, A. (2020). Urban sprawl and green space depletion: Implications for flood incidence in Kumasi, Ghana.                                         |                                                    |
| 26 | International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction, 51, 101915–101915.                                                                                 |                                                    |
|    |                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |

| 1  | Adegun, O. B., Ikudayisi, A. E., Morakinyo, T. E., & Olusoga, O. O. (2021). Urban green infrastructure in Nigeria: A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | review. Scientific African, e01044.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3  | Aflaki, A., Mirnezhad, M., Ghaffarianhoseini, A., Ghaffarianhoseini, A., Omrany, H., Wang, ZH., & Akbari, H. (2017).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4  | Urban heat island mitigation strategies: A state-of-the-art review on Kuala Lumpur, Singapore and Hong Kong.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5  | Cities, 62, 131-145. https://doi.org/doi.org/10.1016/j.cities.2016.09.003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6  | Ajibade, I. (2017). Can a future city enhance urban resilience and sustainability? A political ecology analysis of Eko Atlantic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 7  | city, Nigeria. Africa's Urban Risk and Resilience, 26, 85-92. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijdrr.2017.09.029                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 8  | Akinwolemiwa, O. H., de Souza, C. B., De Luca, L. M., & Gwilliam, J. (2018). Building community-driven vertical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9  | greening systems for people living on less than£ 1 a day: A case study in Nigeria. Building and Environment, 131,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 10 | 277-287. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.buildenv.2018.01.022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 11 | Arias, P., Bellouin, N., Coppola, E., Jones, R., Krinner, G., Marotzke, J., Naik, V., Palmer, M., Plattner, GK., & Rogelj, J.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12 | (2021). Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group141 to the Sixth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 13 | Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change; Technical Summary. The Intergovernmental                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 14 | Panel on Climate Change AR6. https://elib.dlr.de/137584/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 15 | Benchwick, G. (2019). Building Resilient Communities, Wetland Ecosystems and Associated Catchments in Uganda. UNDP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 16 | https://www.adaptation-undp.org/projects/green-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-climate-fund-building-resilient-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland-ecosystems-communities-wetland- |
| 17 | and-associated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 18 | Bischetti, G. B., Di Fi Dio, M., & Florineth, F. (2014). On the origin of soil bioengineering. Landscape Research, 39(5),                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 19 | 583–595.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 20 | Buddy MacKay, & Reed, N. (1994). Creating a Statewide Greenways System: For People, for Wildlife, for Florida (p. 186)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 21 | [Report to the Governor]. Florida Greenways Commission.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 22 | https://floridadep.gov/sites/default/files/1994FloridaGreenwaysCommissionPlan.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 23 | Busayo, E. T., Kalumba, A. M., Afuye, G. A., Olusola, A. O., Ololade, O., & Orimoloye, I. R. (2022). Rediscovering South                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 24 | Africa: Flood disaster risk management through ecosystem-based adaptation. Environmental and Sustainability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 25 | Indicators, 100175.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 26 | Busby, J. W., Smith, T. G., & Krishnan, N. (2014). Climate security vulnerability in Africa mapping 3.0. Political                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 27 | Geography, 43, 51–67.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 28 | Choi, C., Berry, P., & Smith, A. (2021). The climate benefits, co-benefits, and trade-offs of green infrastructure: A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 29 | systematic literature review. Journal of Environmental Management, 291, 112583.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 30 | Christie, M., Martín-López, B., Church, A., Siwicka, E., Szymonczyk, P., & Mena Sauterel, J. (2019). Understanding the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 31 | diversity of values of "Nature's contributions to people": Insights from the IPBES Assessment of Europe and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 32 | Central Asia. Sustainability Science, 14(5), 1267–1282.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

Formatted: German

| 1  | CIFOR. (2013). Ecosystem-based adaptation in marine, terrestrial and coastal regions.                                         |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | https://www2.cifor.org/cobam/weadapt-articles/ecosystem-based-adaptation-in-marine-terrestrial-and-coastal-                   |
| 3  | regions/                                                                                                                      |
| 4  | Cobbinah, P. B., Asibey, M. O., Opoku-Gyamfi, M., & Peprah, C. (2019). Urban planning and climate change in Ghana.            |
| 5  | Journal of Urban Management, 8(2), 261–271.                                                                                   |
| 6  | Colding, J., Gren, Å., & Barthel, S. (2020). The incremental demise of urban green spaces. Land, 9(5), 162.                   |
| 7  | CRED. (2019). Disasters in Africa: 20 year review (2000–2019). CRED Crunch, 56.                                               |
| 8  | De La Fuente, B., Bertzky, B., Delli, G., Mandrici, A., Conti, M., Florczyk, A. J., Freire, S., Schiavina, M., Bastin, L., &  |
| 9  | Dubois, G. (2020). Built-up areas within and around protected areas: Global patterns and 40-year trends. Global               |
| 10 | Ecology and Conservation, 24, e01291.                                                                                         |
| 11 | Debele, S. E., Kumar, P., Sahani, J., Marti-Cardona, B., Mickovski, S. B., Leo, L. S., Porcù, F., Bertini, F., Montesi, D., & |
| 12 | Vojinovic, Z. (2019). Nature-based solutions for hydro-meteorological hazards: Revised concepts, classification               |
| 13 | schemes and databases. Environmental Research, 179, 108799.                                                                   |
| 14 | Deng, Y., Randall, J., & Ye, F. (2022). Island ecological restoration and management practices based on nature: Conference    |
| 15 | report. Marine Policy, 143, 105188. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2022.105188                                              |
| 16 | Depietri, Y., & McPhearson, T. (2017). Integrating the grey, green, and blue in cities: Nature-based solutions for climate    |
| 17 | change adaptation and risk reduction. In Nature-based solutions to climate change Adaptation in urban areas (1st              |
| 18 | ed., pp. 91–109). Springer, Cham. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-56091-5_6                                               |
| 19 | Donatti, C. I., Harvey, C. A., Hole, D., Panfil, S. N., & Schurman, H. (2020). Indicators to measure the climate change       |
| 20 | adaptation outcomes of ecosystem-based adaptation. <i>Climatic Change</i> , 158(3), 413–433.                                  |
| 21 | https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10584-019-02565-9                                                                  |
| 22 | Doswald, N., Janzen, S., Nehren, U., Vervest, MJ., Sans, J., Edbauer, L., Chavda, S., Sandholz, S., Renaud, F., & Ruiz, V.    |
| 23 | (2021). Words into Action: Nature-based solutions for disaster risk reduction.                                                |
| 24 | https://www.undrr.org/publication/words-action-nature-based-solutions-disaster-risk-reduction                                 |
| 25 | Douglas, I. (2018). The challenge of urban poverty for the use of green infrastructure on floodplains and wetlands to reduce  |
| 26 | flood impacts in intertropical Africa. Landscape and Urban Planning, 180, 262-272.                                            |
| 27 | Douwes, E., Rouget, M., Diederichs, N., O'Donoghue, S., Roy, K., & Roberts, D. (2015). Buffelsdraai landfill site             |
| 28 | community reforestation project. XIV World Forestry Congress: Durban, South Africa.                                           |
| 29 | Du Toit, M. J., Cilliers, S. S., Dallimer, M., Goddard, M., Guenat, S., & Cornelius, S. F. (2018). Urban green infrastructure |
| 30 | and ecosystem services in sub-Saharan Africa. Landscape and Urban Planning, 180, 249–261.                                     |
| 31 | EC. (2016). Horizon 2020 Work Programme 2016—2017: Climate action, environment, resource efficiency and raw                   |
| 32 | materials. European Commission.                                                                                               |
| 33 | https://ec.europa.eu/research/participants/data/ref/h2020/wp/2016_2017/main/h2020-wp1617-climate_en.pdf                       |

Formatted: German

| 1  | Eggermont, H., Balian, E., Azevedo, J. M. N., Beumer, V., Brodin, T., Claudet, J., Fady, B., Grube, M., Keune, H., &        |                   |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2  | Lamarque, P. (2015). Nature-based solutions: New influence for environmental management and research in                     |                   |
| 3  | Europe. GAIA-Ecological Perspectives for Science and Society, 24(4), 243-248.                                               |                   |
| 4  | https://doi.org/10.14512/gaia.24.4.9                                                                                        |                   |
| 5  | Entwistle, N., Heritage, G., Schofield, L. A., & Williamson, R. (2019). Recent changes to floodplain character and          |                   |
| 6  | functionality in England. Catena, 174, 490-498.                                                                             |                   |
| 7  | Esri. (2022). Light Gray Canvas Map (ArcGIS Pro (Version 2.8)) [Map]. Esri Inc. https://www.esri.com/en-                    | Formatted: German |
| 8  | us/arcgis/products/arcgis-pro/overview                                                                                      |                   |
| 9  | Etshekape, P. G., Atangana, A. R., & Khasa, D. P. (2018). Tree planting in urban and peri-urban of Kinshasa: Survey of      |                   |
| 10 | factors facilitating agroforestry adoption. Special Feature: Strategic Gardens and Gardening: Inviting a Widened            |                   |
| 11 | Perspective on the Values of Private Green Space, 30, 12-23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2017.12.015                     |                   |
| 12 | European Commission & Directorate-General for Research and Innovation. (2015). Towards an EU research and innovation        |                   |
| 13 | policy agenda for nature-based solutions & re-naturing cities: Final report of the Horizon 2020 expert group on             |                   |
| 14 | "Nature-based solutions and re-naturing cities": (Full version). Publications Office.                                       |                   |
| 15 | https://doi.org/10.2777/479582                                                                                              |                   |
| 16 | European Commission & Directorate-General for Research and Innovation. (2021). Evaluating the impact of nature-based        |                   |
| 17 | solutions: A summary for policy makers. Publications Office. https://doi.org/10.2777/2219                                   |                   |
| 18 | EUROSTAT. (2021). Land cover statistics. European Union. https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-                          |                   |
| 19 | explained/index.php?title=Land_cover_statistics#Land_cover_in_the_EU                                                        |                   |
| 20 | Evans, D. L., Falagán, N., Hardman, C., Kourmpetli, S., Liu, L., Mead, B., & Davies, J. (2022). Ecosystem service delivery  |                   |
| 21 | by urban agriculture and green infrastructure-a systematic review. Ecosystem Services, 54, 101405.                          |                   |
| 22 | Fairhurst, L., Josefsson, J., & Stephen, V. (2012). Building Climate Resilience: A Handbook for Port Louis Municipal        |                   |
| 23 | Council, Mauritius (p. 34). ICLEI. https://africa.iclei.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/01/2012_Publication_5-City-             | Formatted: German |
| 24 | $Adaptation-Network\_Building-climate-resilience-a-handbook-for-port-louis-municipal-council-mauritius.pdf$                 |                   |
| 25 | FAO. (2009). Climate change in Africa: The threat to agriculture.                                                           |                   |
| 26 | Fischborn, M., & Herr, D. (2015). African solutions in a rapidly changing world: Nature-based solutions to climate change   |                   |
| 27 | by African innovators in protected areas. Gland, Switzerland: IUCN. 36pp.                                                   |                   |
| 28 | Frantzeskaki, N., McPhearson, T., Collier, M. J., Kendal, D., Bulkeley, H., Dumitru, A., Walsh, C., Noble, K., Van Wyk, E., |                   |
| 29 | & Ordóñez, C. (2019). Nature-based solutions for urban climate change adaptation: Linking science, policy, and              |                   |
| 30 | practice communities for evidence-based decision-making. BioScience, 69(6), 455-466.                                        |                   |
| 31 | Garcia, J. (2019). Mid-term Review of the UNEP projects: Final report (p. 125). Baastel.                                    | Formatted: German |
| 32 | https://publicpartnershipdata.azureedge.net/gef/GEFDocuments/579d99e3-de7c-e811-8124-                                       |                   |
| 33 | 3863bb2e1360/MTR/MidtermReviewMTR_4141_2019_MTR_UNEP_Tanzania_CCA_AF_FSP_SPCC_Adaptatio                                     |                   |
| 34 | n%20Tanzania%282%20reports%29.pdf                                                                                           |                   |

| 1                                                                          | Gill, J. C., Taylor, F. E., Duncan, M. J., Mohadjer, S., Budimir, M., Mdala, H., & Bukachi, V. (2021). Invited perspectives:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2                                                                          | Building sustainable and resilient communities-recommended actions for natural hazard scientists. Natural Hazards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |
| 3                                                                          | and Earth System Sciences, 21(1), 187–202.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |
| 4                                                                          | GIZ. (2021). Roots of Restoration: Sustainability through Community-Based Forest Landscape Restoration. Global                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |
| 5                                                                          | Landscapes Forum. https://www.globallandscapesforum.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/GLF-Africa-2021-white-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |
| 6                                                                          | paper-Roots-of-Restoration.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |
| 7                                                                          | Global Landscapes Forum. (2021). The role that restoration can play in conserving the world's biodiversity. Global                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |
| 8                                                                          | Landscapes Forum. https://www.globallandscapesforum.org/presentation/the-role-that-restoration-can-play-in-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |
| 9                                                                          | conserving-the-worlds-biodiversity/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |
| 10                                                                         | Güneralp, B., Lwasa, S., Masundire, H., Parnell, S., & Seto, K. C. (2017). Urbanization in Africa: Challenges and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |
| 11                                                                         | opportunities for conservation. Environmental Research Letters, 13(1), 015002.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                   |
| 12                                                                         | Gutiérrez, J. M., Jones, R. G., Narisma, G. T., Alves, L. M., Amjad, M., Gorodetskaya, I. V., Grose, M., Klutse, N. A. B.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |
| 13                                                                         | Krakovska, S., Li, J., Martínez-Castro, D., Mearns, L. O., Mernild, S. H., Ngo-Duc, H., van den Hurk, B., & Yoon,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                   |
| 14                                                                         | JH. (2021). Atlas. In Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |
| 15                                                                         | Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |
| 16                                                                         | Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L.Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |
| 17                                                                         | Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K.Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Cambridge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                   |
| 18                                                                         | University Press. In Press. Interactive Atlas available from Available from http://interactive-atlas.ipcc.ch/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                   |
|                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                   |
| 19                                                                         | Habtemariam, L. W., Herslund, L. B., & Mguni, P. (2019). What makes a champion for landscape-based storm water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Formatted: German |
| 19<br>20                                                                   | Habtemariam, L. W., Herslund, L. B., & Mguni, P. (2019). What makes a champion for landscape-based storm water management in Addis Ababa? <i>Sustainable Cities and Society</i> , 46(July 2018), 101378.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Formatted: German |
| 1                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Formatted: German |
| 20                                                                         | management in Addis Ababa? Sustainable Cities and Society, 46(July 2018), 101378.  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.12.006  Hamidi, A., Ramavandi, B., & Sorial, G. A. (2021). Sponge city—An emerging concept in sustainable water resource                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Formatted: German |
| 20<br>21                                                                   | management in Addis Ababa? Sustainable Cities and Society, 46(July 2018), 101378.<br>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.12.006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Formatted: German |
| 20<br>21<br>22                                                             | management in Addis Ababa? Sustainable Cities and Society, 46(July 2018), 101378.  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.12.006  Hamidi, A., Ramavandi, B., & Sorial, G. A. (2021). Sponge city—An emerging concept in sustainable water resource                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Formatted: German |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23                                                       | management in Addis Ababa? Sustainable Cities and Society, 46(July 2018), 101378.  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.12.006  Hamidi, A., Ramavandi, B., & Sorial, G. A. (2021). Sponge city—An emerging concept in sustainable water resource management: A scientometric analysis. Resources, Environment and Sustainability, 5, 100028.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Formatted: German |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24                                                 | management in Addis Ababa? Sustainable Cities and Society, 46(July 2018), 101378.  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.12.006  Hamidi, A., Ramavandi, B., & Sorial, G. A. (2021). Sponge city—An emerging concept in sustainable water resource management: A scientometric analysis. Resources, Environment and Sustainability, 5, 100028.  Hartmann, T., Slavíková, L., & McCarthy, S. (2019). Nature-based solutions in flood risk management. In Nature-based                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Formatted: German |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25                                           | management in Addis Ababa? Sustainable Cities and Society, 46(July 2018), 101378.  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.12.006  Hamidi, A., Ramavandi, B., & Sorial, G. A. (2021). Sponge city—An emerging concept in sustainable water resource management: A scientometric analysis. Resources, Environment and Sustainability, 5, 100028.  Hartmann, T., Slavíková, L., & McCarthy, S. (2019). Nature-based solutions in flood risk management. In Nature-based flood risk management on private land (pp. 3–8). Springer, Cham.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Formatted: German |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26                                     | management in Addis Ababa? Sustainable Cities and Society, 46(July 2018), 101378.  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.12.006  Hamidi, A., Ramavandi, B., & Sorial, G. A. (2021). Sponge city—An emerging concept in sustainable water resource management: A scientometric analysis. Resources, Environment and Sustainability, 5, 100028.  Hartmann, T., Slavíková, L., & McCarthy, S. (2019). Nature-based solutions in flood risk management. In Nature-based flood risk management on private land (pp. 3–8). Springer, Cham.  Hjerpe, M., Storbjörk, S., & Alberth, J. (2014). "There is nothing political in it": Triggers of local political leaders'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Formatted: German |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27                               | management in Addis Ababa? Sustainable Cities and Society, 46(July 2018), 101378.  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.12.006  Hamidi, A., Ramavandi, B., & Sorial, G. A. (2021). Sponge city—An emerging concept in sustainable water resource management: A scientometric analysis. Resources, Environment and Sustainability, 5, 100028.  Hartmann, T., Slavíková, L., & McCarthy, S. (2019). Nature-based solutions in flood risk management. In Nature-based flood risk management on private land (pp. 3–8). Springer, Cham.  Hjerpe, M., Storbjörk, S., & Alberth, J. (2014). "There is nothing political in it": Triggers of local political leaders' engagement in climate adaptation. Local Environment, 20. https://doi.org/10.1080/13549839.2013.872092                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Formatted: German |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28                         | management in Addis Ababa? Sustainable Cities and Society, 46(July 2018), 101378.  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.12.006  Hamidi, A., Ramavandi, B., & Sorial, G. A. (2021). Sponge city—An emerging concept in sustainable water resource management: A scientometric analysis. Resources, Environment and Sustainability, 5, 100028.  Hartmann, T., Slavíková, L., & McCarthy, S. (2019). Nature-based solutions in flood risk management. In Nature-based flood risk management on private land (pp. 3–8). Springer, Cham.  Hjerpe, M., Storbjörk, S., & Alberth, J. (2014). "There is nothing political in it": Triggers of local political leaders' engagement in climate adaptation. Local Environment, 20. https://doi.org/10.1080/13549839.2013.872092  Ibe, C., & Sherman, K. (2002). 3 The gulf of guinea large marine ecosystem project: Turning challenges into achievements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Formatted: German |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29                   | management in Addis Ababa? Sustainable Cities and Society, 46(July 2018), 101378.  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.12.006  Hamidi, A., Ramavandi, B., & Sorial, G. A. (2021). Sponge city—An emerging concept in sustainable water resource management: A scientometric analysis. Resources, Environment and Sustainability, 5, 100028.  Hartmann, T., Slavíková, L., & McCarthy, S. (2019). Nature-based solutions in flood risk management. In Nature-based flood risk management on private land (pp. 3–8). Springer, Cham.  Hjerpe, M., Storbjörk, S., & Alberth, J. (2014). "There is nothing political in it": Triggers of local political leaders' engagement in climate adaptation. Local Environment, 20. https://doi.org/10.1080/13549839.2013.872092  Ibe, C., & Sherman, K. (2002). 3 The gulf of guinea large marine ecosystem project: Turning challenges into achievements. In J. M. McGlade, P. Cury, K. A. Koranteng, & N. J. Hardman-Mountford (Eds.), Large Marine Ecosystems (Vol.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Formatted: German |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32 | management in Addis Ababa? Sustainable Cities and Society, 46(July 2018), 101378.  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.12.006  Hamidi, A., Ramavandi, B., & Sorial, G. A. (2021). Sponge city—An emerging concept in sustainable water resource management: A scientometric analysis. Resources, Environment and Sustainability, 5, 100028.  Hartmann, T., Slavíková, L., & McCarthy, S. (2019). Nature-based solutions in flood risk management. In Nature-based flood risk management on private land (pp. 3–8). Springer, Cham.  Hjerpe, M., Storbjörk, S., & Alberth, J. (2014). "There is nothing political in it": Triggers of local political leaders' engagement in climate adaptation. Local Environment, 20. https://doi.org/10.1080/13549839.2013.872092  Ibe, C., & Sherman, K. (2002). 3 The gulf of guinea large marine ecosystem project: Turning challenges into achievements.  In J. M. McGlade, P. Cury, K. A. Koranteng, & N. J. Hardman-Mountford (Eds.), Large Marine Ecosystems (Vol. 11, pp. 27–39). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1570-0461(02)80025-8  ICLEI. (2010). Local Action for Biodiversity (LAB) 2010 Legacy Projects. https://africa.iclei.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/01/2010_Publication_LAB_Legacy-projects.pdf | Formatted: German |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30             | management in Addis Ababa? Sustainable Cities and Society, 46(July 2018), 101378.  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.12.006  Hamidi, A., Ramavandi, B., & Sorial, G. A. (2021). Sponge city—An emerging concept in sustainable water resource management: A scientometric analysis. Resources, Environment and Sustainability, 5, 100028.  Hartmann, T., Slaviková, L., & McCarthy, S. (2019). Nature-based solutions in flood risk management. In Nature-based flood risk management on private land (pp. 3–8). Springer, Cham.  Hjerpe, M., Storbjörk, S., & Alberth, J. (2014). "There is nothing political in it": Triggers of local political leaders' engagement in climate adaptation. Local Environment, 20. https://doi.org/10.1080/13549839.2013.872092  Ibe, C., & Sherman, K. (2002). 3 The gulf of guinea large marine ecosystem project: Turning challenges into achievements.  In J. M. McGlade, P. Cury, K. A. Koranteng, & N. J. Hardman-Mountford (Eds.), Large Marine Ecosystems (Vol. 11, pp. 27–39). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1570-0461(02)80025-8  ICLEI. (2010). Local Action for Biodiversity (LAB) 2010 Legacy Projects. https://africa.iclei.org/wp-                                                                 | Formatted: German |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32 | management in Addis Ababa? Sustainable Cities and Society, 46(July 2018), 101378.  https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scs.2018.12.006  Hamidi, A., Ramavandi, B., & Sorial, G. A. (2021). Sponge city—An emerging concept in sustainable water resource management: A scientometric analysis. Resources, Environment and Sustainability, 5, 100028.  Hartmann, T., Slavíková, L., & McCarthy, S. (2019). Nature-based solutions in flood risk management. In Nature-based flood risk management on private land (pp. 3–8). Springer, Cham.  Hjerpe, M., Storbjörk, S., & Alberth, J. (2014). "There is nothing political in it": Triggers of local political leaders' engagement in climate adaptation. Local Environment, 20. https://doi.org/10.1080/13549839.2013.872092  Ibe, C., & Sherman, K. (2002). 3 The gulf of guinea large marine ecosystem project: Turning challenges into achievements.  In J. M. McGlade, P. Cury, K. A. Koranteng, & N. J. Hardman-Mountford (Eds.), Large Marine Ecosystems (Vol. 11, pp. 27–39). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1570-0461(02)80025-8  ICLEI. (2010). Local Action for Biodiversity (LAB) 2010 Legacy Projects. https://africa.iclei.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/01/2010_Publication_LAB_Legacy-projects.pdf |                   |

| La       | IPCC. (2022). Climate change 2022: Impacts, adaptation and vulnerability. Cambridge University Press. In Press.,                 |                   |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2        | Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate                        |                   |
| 3        | Change [HO. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S.                          |                   |
| 3        |                                                                                                                                  |                   |
| 4        | Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)].                                                                      |                   |
| 5<br>1 c | https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar6/wg2/downloads/report/IPCC_AR6_WGII_FinalDraft_FullReport.pdf                                      |                   |
| 6        | Jones, L., Boeri, M., Christie, M., Durance, I., Evans, K. L., Fletcher, D., Harrison, L., Jorgensen, A., Masante, D., &         |                   |
| 7        | McGinlay, J. (2022). Can we model cultural ecosystem services, and are we measuring the right things? <i>People and</i>          |                   |
| 8        | Nature, 4(1), 166–179.                                                                                                           |                   |
| 9        | Jongman, B., Ellison, G., & Ozment, S. (2019). Nature-Based Solutions for Disaster Risk Management: Booklet.                     |                   |
| 10       | Kabisch, N., Frantzeskaki, N., & Hansen, R. (2022). Principles for urban nature-based solutions. Ambio, 1–14.                    | Formatted: German |
| 11       | Kalantari, Z., Ferreira, C. S. S., Keesstra, S., & Destouni, G. (2018). Nature-based solutions for flood-drought risk mitigation | Formatted: German |
| 12       | in vulnerable urbanizing parts of East-Africa. Current Opinion in Environmental Science & Health, 5, 73–78.                      |                   |
| 13       | Kamer, L. (2022). GDP of African countries 2021, by country. Statista. https://www.statista.com/statistics/1120999/gdp-of-       |                   |
| 14       | african-countries-by-country/                                                                                                    |                   |
| 15       | Karamage, F., Liu, Y., Fan, X., Francis Justine, M., Wu, G., Liu, Y., Zhou, H., & Wang, R. (2018). Spatial relationship          | Formatted: German |
| 16       | between precipitation and runoff in Africa. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences Discussions, 1–27.                               |                   |
| 17       | http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/hess-2018-424                                                                                          |                   |
| 18       | Keesstra, S., Nunes, J., Novara, A., Finger, D., Avelar, D., Kalantari, Z., & Cerdà, A. (2018). The superior effect of nature    |                   |
| 19       | based solutions in land management for enhancing ecosystem services. Science of the Total Environment, 610, 997-                 |                   |
| 20       | 1009.                                                                                                                            |                   |
| 21       | Kelsall, T., Mitlin, D., Schindler, S., & Hickey, S. (2021). Politics, systems and domains: A conceptual framework for the       |                   |
| 22       | African Cities Research Consortium.                                                                                              |                   |
| 23       | Kihara, J., Bolo, P., Kinyua, M., Nyawira, S. S., & Sommer, R. (2020). Soil health and ecosystem services: Lessons from          |                   |
| 24       | sub-Sahara Africa (SSA). Geoderma, 370, 114342. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2020.114342                                   | Formatted: German |
| 25       | Kim, D., & Song, SK. (2019). The Multifunctional Benefits of Green Infrastructure in Community Development: An                   |                   |
| 26       | Analytical Review Based on 447 Cases. Sustainability, 11(14), 3917.                                                              |                   |
| 27       | Kita, S. M. (2017). Urban vulnerability, disaster risk reduction and resettlement in Mzuzu city, Malawi. International           |                   |
| 28       | Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction, 22, 158-166. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijdrr.2017.03.010                                     |                   |
| 29       | Kopansky, D., Van Offelen, J., & Adkins, B. (2020). Peatlands as a super naturebased solution to climate change, and a           |                   |
| 30       | refuge for unique and threatened biodiversity. https://events.globallandscapesforum.org/wp-                                      |                   |
| 31       | content/uploads/sites/2/2020/09/GLF-Biodiversity-2020-white-paper-Peatlands.pdf                                                  |                   |
| 32       | Lafortezza, R., Chen, J., Van Den Bosch, C. K., & Randrup, T. B. (2018). Nature-based solutions for resilient landscapes and     | Formatted: German |
| 33       | cities. Environmental Research, 165, 431–441.                                                                                    |                   |
|          |                                                                                                                                  |                   |

| 3  | $content/uploads/2020/01/2013\_Publication\_Urban-LEDS\_E cosystem-based-approaches-to-resilience-in-urban-lemants. The property of the property$   |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4  | areas.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5  | Li, F., & Zhang, J. (2022). A review of the progress in Chinese Sponge City programme: Challenges and opportunities for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 6  | urban stormwater management. Water Supply, 22(2), 1638-1651. http://dx.doi.org/10.2166/ws.2021.327                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 7  | Lucas, B. (2020). Urban Flood Risk Management in Africa [K4D Helpdesk Report 923]. Institute of Development Studies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8  | $https://opendocs.ids.ac.uk/opendocs/bitstream/handle/20.500.12413/15893/923\_Urban\_flood\_management\_in\_Afrious from the contraction of the contra$ |
| 9  | ca.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 10 | Lupp, G., Huang, J. J., Zingraff-Hamed, A., Oen, A., Del Sepia, N., Martinelli, A., Lucchesi, M., Wulff Knutsen, T., Olsen,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 11 | M., & Fjøsne, T. F. (2021). Stakeholder Perceptions of Nature-Based Solutions and Their Collaborative Co-Design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12 | and Implementation Processes in Rural Mountain Areas—A Case Study From PHUSICOS. Frontiers in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 13 | Environmental Science, 593. http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fenvs.2021.678446                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 14 | Lupp, G., & Zingraff-Hamed, A. (2021). Nature-based solutions—Concept, evaluation, and governance. Sustainability,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 15 | 13(6), 3012.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 16 | Lupp, G., Zingraff-Hamed, A., Huang, J. J., Oen, A., & Pauleit, S. (2021). Living Labs—A Concept for Co-Designing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 17 | Nature-Based Solutions. Sustainability, 13(1), 188. https://doi.org/10.3390/su13010188                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 18 | Lwasa, S., Mugagga, F., Wahab, B., Simon, D., Connors, J., & Griffith, C. (2014). Urban and peri-urban agriculture and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 19 | forestry: Transcending poverty alleviation to climate change mitigation and adaptation. Urban Adaptation to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 20 | Climate/Environmental Change: Governance, Policy and Planning, 7, 92–106.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 21 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.uclim.2013.10.007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 22 | MacKinnon, K., Sobrevila, C., & Hickey, V. (2008). Biodiversity, climate change, and adaptation: Nature-based solutions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 23 | from the World Bank portfolio. The World Bank.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 24 | Malgwi, M. B., Fuchs, S., & Keiler, M. (2020). A generic physical vulnerability model for floods: Review and concept for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 25 | data-scarce regions. Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences, 20(7), 2067-2090.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 26 | http://dx.doi.org/10.5194/nhess-20-2067-2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 27 | Malgwi, M. B., Schlögl, M., & Keiler, M. (2021). Expert-based versus data-driven flood damage models: A comparative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 28 | evaluation for data-scarce regions. International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction, 102148.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 29 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijdrr.2021.102148                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

Manteaw, B., Amoah, A. B., Ayittah, B., & Enu, K. B. (2022). Climate-Informed Decision-Making in Data-Poor

https://doi.org/10.3389/fclim.2022.835768

Environments: Managing Climate Risk Through Citizen Science Networks. Frontiers in Climate, 55.

Laros, M., Birch, S., Clover, J., & ICLEI-Africa. (2013). Ecosystem-based approaches to building resilience in urban areas:

Towards a framework for decision-making criteria. https://africa.iclei.org/wp-

2

30

31

| 1  | Matsler, A. M., Meerow, S., Mell, I. C., & Pavao-Zuckerman, M. A. (2021). A 'green' chameleon: Exploring the many              |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | disciplinary definitions, goals, and forms of "green infrastructure." Landscape and Urban Planning, 214, 104145.               |
| 3  | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2021.104145                                                                              |
| 4  | Mauvais, G. (2018). Newsletter from African protected areas. Papaco. https://papaco.org/wp-                                    |
| 5  | content/uploads/2018/12/NAPA_dec_EN.pdf                                                                                        |
| 6  | Mengist, W., Soromessa, T., & Feyisa, G. L. (2020). A global view of regulatory ecosystem services: Existed knowledge,         |
| 7  | trends, and research gaps. Ecological Processes, 9(1), 1-14.                                                                   |
| 8  | Milcu, A. I., Hanspach, J., Abson, D., & Fischer, J. (2013). Cultural ecosystem services: A literature review and prospects    |
| 9  | for future research. Ecology and Society, 18(3).                                                                               |
| 10 | Mitsch, W. J., & Jørgensen, S. E. (2003). Ecological engineering: A field whose time has come. <i>Ecological Engineering</i> , |
| 11 | 20(5), 363–377.                                                                                                                |
| 12 | Mo Ibrahim Foundation. (2019). Africa's Youth: Jobs or Migration. Demography, economic prospects and mobility (pp. 26-         |
| 13 | 27) [Ibrahim Forum Report]. Mo Ibrahim Foundation. https://mo.ibrahim.foundation/sites/default/files/2020-                     |
| 14 | 01/2019_Forum_Report_2.pdf                                                                                                     |
| 15 | Molla, M. B. (2015). The value of urban green infrastructure and its environmental response in urban ecosystem: A literature   |
| 16 | review. International Journal of Environmental Sciences, 4(2), 89–101.                                                         |
| 17 | Moriconi-Ebrard, F., Heinrigs, P., & Trémolières, M. (2020). Africa's Urbanisation Dynamics 2020: Africapolis, Mapping a       |
| 18 | New Urban Geography (West African Studies,). OECD Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1787/b6bccb81-en                              |
| 19 | Movsisyan, A., Dennis, J., Rehfuess, E., Grant, S., & Montgomery, P. (2018). Rating the quality of a body of evidence on       |
| 20 | the effectiveness of health and social interventions: A systematic review and mapping of evidence domains.                     |
| 21 | Research Synthesis Methods, 9(2), 224–242. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jrsm.1290                                                 |
| 22 | Moyo, H., Slotow, R., Rouget, M., Mugwedi, L., Douwes, E., Tsvuura, Z., & Tshabalala, T. (2021). Adaptive management           |
| 23 | in restoration initiatives: Lessons learned from some of South Africa's projects. South African Journal of Botany,             |
| 24 | 139, 352–361. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2021.03.016                                                                       |
| 25 | Mubaya, C. P., & Mafongoya, P. (2017). The role of institutions in managing local level climate change adaptation in semi-     |
| 26 | arid Zimbabwe. Climate Risk Management, 16, 93–105.                                                                            |
| 27 | Mugure, E. (2020). Forest Garden Approach. Panorama. https://panorama.solutions/en/solution/forest-garden-approach-0           |
| 28 | Mulligan, J., Bukachi, V., Clause, J. C., Jewell, R., Kirimi, F., & Odbert, C. (2020). Hybrid infrastructures, hybrid          |
| 29 | governance: New evidence from Nairobi (Kenya) on green-blue-grey infrastructure in informal settlements.                       |
| 30 | Anthropocene, 29, 100227–100227.                                                                                               |
| 31 | Nasri, T. P., Haken, N., Wilson, W., Cockey, S., Diop, A., Reger, K., Hoduski, N., Fiertz, N., Sample, E., Woodburn, D.,       |
| 32 | Deleersnyder, AE., Batterman, D., Smith, K., & Kramer, O. (2021). Fragile States Index: Annual Report 2021.                    |
|    |                                                                                                                                |

 $The \ Fund \ for \ Peace. \ https://fragilestatesindex.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/fsi2021-report.pdf$ 

|   | Nehren, U., Sudmeier-Rieux, K., Sandholz, S., Estrella, M., Lomarda, M., & Guillén, T. (2014). The Ecosystem-based               | F  | ormatted: German |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------|
|   | 2 Disaster Risk Reduction: Case Study and Exercise Source Book. Center for Natural Resources and Development.                    |    |                  |
|   | 3 https://postconflict.unep.ch/publications/Eco-DRR/Eco-DRR_case_study_source_book_2014.pdf                                      |    |                  |
|   | 4 Oluwafeyikemi, A., & Julie, G. (2015). Evaluating the impact of Vertical Greening Systems on Thermal comfort in Low            |    |                  |
|   | 5 income residences in Lagos, Nigeria. <i>Procedia Engineering</i> , 118, 420–433.                                               |    |                  |
|   | 6 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.proeng.2015.08.443                                                                                   |    |                  |
|   | Özer, I. E., van Damme, M., Schweckendiek, T., & Jonkman, S. N. (2016). On the importance of analyzing flood defense             |    |                  |
|   | 8 failures. 7, 03013.                                                                                                            |    |                  |
|   | Page, M. J., Moher, D., Bossuyt, P. M., Boutron, I., Hoffmann, T. C., Mulrow, C. D., Shamseer, L., Tetzlaff, J. M., Akl, E.      |    |                  |
| 1 | A., & Brennan, S. E. (2021). PRISMA 2020 explanation and elaboration: Updated guidance and exemplars for                         |    |                  |
| 1 | 1 reporting systematic reviews. <i>Bmj</i> , 372. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.n160                                               |    |                  |
| 1 | Paprotny, D., Sebastian, A., Morales-Nápoles, O., & Jonkman, S. N. (2018). Trends in flood losses in Europe over the past        |    |                  |
| 1 | 3 150 years. Nature Communications, 9(1), 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-04253-1                                       |    |                  |
| 1 | 4 Pauleit, S., Ambrose-Oji, B., Andersson, E., Anton, B., Buijs, A., Haase, D., Elands, B., Hansen, R., Kowarik, I., &           |    |                  |
| 1 | Kronenberg, J. (2019). Advancing urban green infrastructure in Europe: Outcomes and reflections from the GREEN                   |    |                  |
| 1 | 6 SURGE project. Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 40, 4–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2018.10.006                           |    |                  |
| 1 | Pauleit, S., Hansen, R., Rall, E. L., Zölch, T., Andersson, E., Luz, A. C., Szaraz, L., Tosics, I., & Vierikko, K. (2017). Urban |    |                  |
| 1 | 8 landscapes and green infrastructure. In Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Environmental Science.                                 |    |                  |
| 1 | 9 <u>10.1093/acrefore/9780199389414.013.23</u>                                                                                   | Fe | ormatted: German |
| 2 | Pauleit, S., Zölch, T., Hansen, R., Randrup, T. B., & van den Bosch, C. K. (2017). Nature-based solutions and climate            |    |                  |
| 2 | change-four shades of green. In Nature-Based solutions to climate change adaptation in urban areas (pp. 29–49).                  |    |                  |
| 2 | 2 Springer, Cham.                                                                                                                |    |                  |
| 2 | Prince George's County. (1999). Low-impact development: An integrated design approach. Planning Division, Department             |    |                  |
| 2 | of Environmental Resources. https://www.princegeorgescountymd.gov/DocumentCenter/View/86/Low-Impact-                             |    |                  |
| 2 | 5 Development-Design-Strategies-PDF                                                                                              |    |                  |
| 2 | Pugliese, F., Caroppi, G., Zingraff-Hamed, A., Lupp, G., & Gerundo, C. (2022). Assessment of NBS effectiveness for flood         |    | Deleted: NBSs    |
| 2 | risk management: The Isar River case study. AQUA—Water Infrastructure, Ecosystems and Society, 71(1), 42–61.                     |    |                  |
| 2 | 8 http://dx.doi.org/10.2166/aqua.2021.101                                                                                        |    |                  |
| 2 | 9 Radcliffe, J. C. (2018). Australia's Water Sensitive Urban Design. 38–52.                                                      | F  | ormatted: German |
| 3 | Rahman, M. A., Moser, A., Rötzer, T., & Pauleit, S. (2019). Comparing the transpirational and shading effects of two             |    |                  |
| 3 | 1 contrasting urban tree species. <i>Urban Ecosystems</i> , 22(4), 683–697.                                                      |    |                  |
| 3 | 2 Ravenholt, R. (2021). No Pleasure in the Pathless Woods: The Legal and Implementation Challenges of Tree Planting in           |    |                  |
| 3 | 3 Freetown (pp. 2–7) [Stories of change]. Oxford Policy Fellowship. https://www.policyfellowship.org/wpcms/wp-                   |    |                  |
| 3 | 4 content/uploads/2021/06/Story-of-change_No-pleasure-in-the-pathless-woods_Sierra-Leone.pdf                                     |    |                  |
|   |                                                                                                                                  |    |                  |

| 1  | Reid, H., Scorgie, S., Muller, H., & Bourne, A. (2018). Ecosystem-based approaches to adaptation: Strengthening the         |                   |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2  | evidence and informing policy (p. 40). IIED. https://pubs.iied.org/sites/default/files/pdfs/migrate/17622IIED.pdf           |                   |
| 3  | Roux, D. J., Smith, M. K. S., Smit, I. P., Freitag, S., Slabbert, L., Mokhatla, M. M., Hayes, J., & Mpapane, N. P. (2020).  |                   |
| 4  | Cultural ecosystem services as complex outcomes of people-nature interactions in protected areas. Ecosystem                 |                   |
| 5  | Services, 43, 101111.                                                                                                       |                   |
| 6  | Ruangpan, L., Vojinovic, Z., Di Sabatino, S., Leo, L. S., Capobianco, V., Oen, A. M., McClain, M. E., & Lopez-Gunn, E.      |                   |
| 7  | (2020). Nature-based solutions for hydro-meteorological risk reduction: A state-of-the-art review of the research           |                   |
| 8  | area. Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences, 20(1), 243–270.                                                            |                   |
| 9  | Russo, A., Escobedo, F. J., Cirella, G. T., & Zerbe, S. (2017). Edible green infrastructure: An approach and review of      |                   |
| 10 | provisioning ecosystem services and disservices in urban environments. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment,               |                   |
| 11 | 242, 53-66. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2017.03.026                                                                      |                   |
| 12 | Sahani, J., Kumar, P., Debele, S., Spyrou, C., Loupis, M., Aragão, L., Porcù, F., Shah, M. A. R., & Di Sabatino, S. (2019). |                   |
| 13 | Hydro-meteorological risk assessment methods and management by nature-based solutions. Science of The Total                 |                   |
| 14 | Environment, 696, 133936.                                                                                                   |                   |
| 15 | Schäffler, A., & Swilling, M. (2013). Valuing green infrastructure in an urban environment under pressure—The               |                   |
| 16 | Johannesburg case. Sustainable Urbanisation: A Resilient Future, 86, 246–257.                                               |                   |
| 17 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2012.05.008                                                                              |                   |
| 18 | Schröter, B., Zingraff-Hamed, A., Ott, E., Huang, J., Hüesker, F., Nicolas, C., & Schröder, N. J. S. (2021). The knowledge  | Formatted: German |
| 19 | transfer potential of online data pools on nature-based solutions. Science of The Total Environment, 762, 143074.           |                   |
| 20 | Seddon, N. (2022). United Nations Environment Assembly agree Nature-based Solutions definition. University of Oxford.       |                   |
| 21 | https://www.naturebasedsolutionsinitiative.org/news/united-nations-environment-assembly-nature-based-solutions-             |                   |
| 22 | definition/                                                                                                                 |                   |
| 23 | Seddon, N., Sengupta, S., García-Espinosa, M., Hauler, I., Herr, D., & Rizvi, A. R. (2019). Nature-based solutions in       | Formatted: German |
| 24 | nationally determined contributions. IUCN and University of Oxford. Gland, Switzerland and Oxford.                          |                   |
| 25 | Solheim, A., Capobianco, V., Oen, A., Kalsnes, B., Wullf-Knutsen, T., Olsen, M., Del Seppia, N., Arauzo, I., Garcia         |                   |
| 26 | Balaguer, E., & Strout, J. M. (2021). Implementing Nature-Based Solutions in Rural Landscapes: Barriers                     |                   |
| 27 | Experienced in the PHUSICOS Project. Sustainability, 13(3), 1461.                                                           |                   |
| 28 | https://doi.org/10.20944/preprints202012.0344.v1                                                                            |                   |
| 29 | Somarakis, G., Stagakis, S., Chrysoulakis, N., Mesimäki, M., & Lehvävirta, S. (2019). ThinkNature nature-based solutions    |                   |
| 30 | handbook. https://platform.think-nature.eu/system/files/thinknature_handbook_final_print_0.pdf                              |                   |
| 31 | Sowińska-Świerkosz, B., & García, J. (2021). A new evaluation framework for nature-based solutions (NBS) projects based     | Formatted: German |
| 32 | on the application of performance questions and indicators approach. Science of The Total Environment, 787,                 |                   |
| 33 | 147615.                                                                                                                     |                   |

| 1  | Sowińska-Świerkosz, B., & Garcia, J. (2022). What are Nature-based solutions (NBS)? Setting core ideas for concept                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | clarification. Nature-Based Solutions, 100009. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nbsj.2022.100009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3  | Stringer, L. C., & Dougill, A. J. (2013). Channelling science into policy: Enabling best practices from research on land                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4  | degradation and sustainable land management in dryland Africa. Journal of Environmental Management, 114, 328-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5  | 335.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6  | Stringer, L. C., Quinn, C. H., Le, H. T., Msuya, F., Pezzuti, J., Dallimer, M., Afionis, S., Berman, R., Orchard, S., & Rijal,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 7  | M. L. (2018). A new framework to enable equitable outcomes: Resilience and nexus approaches combined. Earth's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8  | Future, 6(6), 902–918.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 9  | Tamagnone, P., Comino, E., & Rosso, M. (2020). Rainwater harvesting techniques as an adaptation strategy for flood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 10 | mitigation. Journal of Hydrology, 586, 124880. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.124880                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 11 | Taylor, R., & Oluoch, S. (2012). Gazi mangrove restoration project. WeADAPT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 12 | https://www.weadapt.org/placemarks/maps/view/752                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 13 | Thorn, J., Biancardi Aleu, R., Wijesinghe, A., Mdongwe, M., Marchant, R., & Shackleton, S. (2021). Mainstreaming nature-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 14 | based solutions for climate resilient infrastructure in peri-urban sub-Saharan Africa. Landscape and Urban                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 15 | Planning, 1–15.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 16 | Trpkov, S. (2020). Smart cities and energy transition: Can one happen witohut the other? (Climate Change, Energy and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 17 | Environment, p. 3). Friedrich Ebert Stiftung. https://library.fes.de/pdf-files/bueros/kroatien/17229.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18 | Turner, M. D., Carney, T., Lawler, L., Reynolds, J., Kelly, L., Teague, M. S., & Brottem, L. (2021). Environmental                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 19 | rehabilitation and the vulnerability of the poor: The case of the Great Green Wall. Land Use Policy, 111, 105750.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 20 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2021.105750                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 21 | UN. (2018). World Urbanization Prospects 2018. In Webpage. Department of Economic and Social Affairs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 22 | UN Environment. (2016). Implementing NAPA Priority Interventions To Build Resilience In The Most Vulnerable Coastal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 23 | Zones In Djibouti. https://wedocs.unep.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.11822/28425/DjiboutiEba.pdf?sequ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 24 | UN Environment. (2019a). Building Climate Resilience in Comoros. UN Environment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 25 | $https://www.weadapt.org/sites/weadapt.org/files/comoros\\_ecosystem-based\_adaptation.pdf$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 26 | UN Environment. (2019b). Large-Scale Ecosystem-Based Adaptation In The Gambia: Developing A Climate-Resilient,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 27 | Natural Resource-Based Economy. UN Environment. https://www.weadapt.org/sites/weadapt.org/files/gambia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 28 | _ecosystem-based_adaptation.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 29 | UNCCD. (2020). The Great Green Wall: Press Kit. United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 30 | https://www.unccd.int/sites/default/files/inline-files/OPS%20Press%20kit%20ENG%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Press%20kit%20ENG%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Press%20kit%20ENG%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Press%20kit%20ENG%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Press%20kit%20ENG%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Press%20kit%20ENG%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Press%20kit%20ENG%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Press%20kit%20ENG%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Press%20kit%20ENG%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Press%20kit%20ENG%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Press%20Kit%20ENG%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Press%20Kit%20ENG%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Press%20Kit%20ENG%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20Version%20-line-files/OPS%20-line-files/OPS%20-line-files/OPS |
| 31 | %20Final_0.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 32 | UNDP. (2017). Community Approaches To Sustainable Land Management And Agroecology Practices. Small Grants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 33 | Programme. https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/publications/SGP-Agroecology%20Publication-Digital.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

 $UNFCCC.\ (2008).\ Ideas\ and\ proposals\ on\ the\ elements\ contained\ in\ paragraph\ 1\ of\ the\ Bali\ Action\ Plan.$ 

| 1  | Van Roon, M., & van Roon, H. (2009). Low impact urban design and development: The big picture. An Introduction to the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | LIUDD Principles and Methods Framework.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3  | Venkataramanan, V., Crocker, J., Karon, A., & Bartram, J. (2018). Community-led total sanitation: A mixed-methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4  | systematic review of evidence and its quality. Environmental Health Perspectives, 126(2), 026001.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 5  | https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp1965                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6  | Venter, Z. S., Shackleton, C. M., Van Staden, F., Selomane, O., & Masterson, V. A. (2020). Green Apartheid: Urban green                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 7  | infrastructure remains unequally distributed across income and race geographies in South Africa. Landscape and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8  | Urban Planning, 203, 103889. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2020.103889                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 9  | Wantzen, K. M., Alves, C. B. M., Badiane, S. D., Bala, R., Blettler, M., Callisto, M., Cao, Y., Kolb, M., Kondolf, G. M., &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10 | Leite, M. F. (2019). Urban Stream and Wetland Restoration in the Global South—A DPSIR Analysis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 11 | Sustainability, 11(18), 4975.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 12 | Washbourne, CL. (2022). Environmental policy narratives and urban green infrastructure: Reflections from five major                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 13 | cities in South Africa and the UK. Environmental Science & Policy, 129, 96-106.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 14 | https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2021.12.016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 15 | Weise, K., Hedden-Dunkhorst, B., & Wulf, S. (2021). Using Satellite Images for Wetland Management and Planning in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 16 | Africa. https://www.bfn.de/sites/default/files/2021-10/Skript613.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 17 | World Bank. (2013). Niger Disaster Risk Management and Urban Development Project (pp. 5-8).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18 | https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/593031468324000270/pdf/PAD81700PAD0P1010Box379866B00O1000000000000000000000000000000000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 19 | UO090.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 20 | World Bank. (2014). Landscape Approach to Forest Restoration and Conservation (LAFREC).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 21 | https://public partnership data.azureed ge.net/gef/PMISGEFDocuments/Multi%20 Focal%20 Area/Rwanda%20-mischen for the properties of the p    |
| 22 | % 20% 284952% 29% 20-% 20 Landscape% 20 Approach% 20 to % 20 Forest% 20 Restoration% 20 and % 20 Conse/06-30-20 Landscape% 20     |
| 23 | 14_Project_Document_PAD.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 24 | World Bank. (2019). Sustainable Land and Water Management (P098538) (pp. 1-3). World Bank.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 25 | https://publicpartnershipdata.azureedge.net/gef/GEFDocuments/3b89cf19-df7c-e811-8124-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 26 | $3863bb2e1360/PIR/ProjectImplementation ReportPIR\_5221-P132100-P157595-P098538-2019-PIR-WB-Ghana.pdf and the properties of the properties$ |
| 27 | World Bank. (2020a). Ethiopia Sustainable Land Management I and II (pp. 2–5). World Bank.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 28 | https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/126731603826296434/pdf/Ethiopia-Sustainable-Land-Management-Mana    |
| 29 | Project-I-and-II.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 30 | World Bank. (2020b). Upscaling Nature-Based Flood Protection In Mozambique's Cities: Urban Flood and Erosion Risk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 31 | Assessment and Potential Nature-Based Solutions for Nacala and Quelimane. CES Consulting Engineers Salzgitter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 32 | $GmbH.\ https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/897311585301464586/pdf/Mozambique-Upscaling-Nature-Control of the control of the control$  |
| 33 | Based-Flood-Protection-in-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-Flood-and-Erosion-Risk-Assessment-and-Potential-Protection-in-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-Flood-and-Erosion-Risk-Assessment-and-Potential-Protection-in-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-Flood-and-Erosion-Risk-Assessment-and-Potential-Protection-in-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-Flood-and-Erosion-Risk-Assessment-and-Potential-Protection-in-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-Flood-and-Erosion-Risk-Assessment-and-Potential-Protection-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-Flood-and-Erosion-Risk-Assessment-and-Potential-Protection-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-Flood-and-Erosion-Risk-Assessment-and-Potential-Protection-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-Protection-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In-Mozambique-s-Cities-Urban-In    |
| 34 | Nature-Based-Solutions-for-Nacala-and-Quelimane.pdf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

World Bank. (2021). Dar es Salaam Metropolitan Development Project (P169425) (pp. 3-7) [Project Information 2 Document]. World Bank. https://documents1.worldbank.org/curated/en/834511632457289612/pdf/Concept-Project-Proj 3 Information-Document-PID-Dar-es-Salaam-Metropolitan-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Development-Project-Msimbazi-Basin-Basin-B P169425.pdf 5 World Bank. (2022). Sub-Saharan Africa. https://data.worldbank.org/country/ZG 6 Zhongming, Z., Linong, L., Xiaona, Y., Wangqiang, Z., & Wei, L. (2014). Resilience to extreme weather. 7 Zingraff-Hamed, A., Hüesker, F., Lupp, G., Begg, C., Huang, J., Oen, A., Vojinovic, Z., Kuhlicke, C., & Pauleit, S. (2020). Stakeholder Mapping to Co-Create Nature-Based Solutions: Who Is on Board? Sustainability, 12(20), 8625. 9 https://doi.org/10.3390/su12208625 Zingraff-Hamed, A., Lupp, G., Schedler, J., Huang, J., & Pauleit, S. (2021). 156 Nature-based solutions in the German Alps 11 to mitigate hydro-meteorological risks. EGU21-8522. https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu21-8522

12

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Font: 10 pt

Formatted: Justified, Space After: 12 pt, Line spacing:

## Page 2: [1] Commented [A1] Author

If you agree to put it in a table in supplementary material you could then add here just the first part of the next paragraph: Many concepts that seek to work with nature have been proposed over the years and applied in different regions worldwide (see Table X). However, focus in this paper is on nature based solutions (NBS). You can then go into the bit about the World Bank first using the term in 2008.

### Page 2: [2] Formatted Author

Font colour: Auto

### Page 2: [3] Formatted Author

Caption, Left, Space After: 0 pt, Line spacing: single

### Page 2: [4] Formatted Author

Font: 9 pt, Font colour: Auto

### Page 2: [5] Formatted Author

Font: 9 pt

# Page 2: [6] Formatted Author

Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto

# Page 2: [7] Formatted Author

Space After: 0 pt

#### Page 2: [8] Formatted Table Author

Formatted Table

#### Page 2: [9] Formatted Author

Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Not Bold, Font colour: Auto

#### Page 2: [10] Formatted Author

Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto

#### Page 2: [11] Formatted Author

Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Not Bold, Font colour: Auto

#### Page 2: [12] Formatted Author

Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto

# Page 2: [13] Formatted Author

Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto

### Page 2: [14] Formatted Author

Space After: 0 pt

## Page 2: [15] Formatted Author

Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto

#### Page 2: [16] Formatted Author

Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Bold, Font colour: Auto

#### Page 2: [17] Formatted Author

Page 3: [20] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [21] Formatted Author Space After: 0 pt Page 3: [22] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [23] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [24] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [24] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [25] Formatted **Author** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [26] Formatted **Author** Space After: 0 pt Page 3: [27] Formatted **Author** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [28] Formatted Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [28] Formatted **Author** Font: Not Bold. Font colour: Auto Page 3: [29] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [29] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [30] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [31] Formatted **Author** Space After: 0 pt Page 3: [32] Formatted **Author** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Bold, Font colour: Auto

Page 3: [32] Formatted Author

Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Bold, Font colour: Auto

Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [35] Formatted Author Space After: 0 pt Page 3: [36] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [36] Formatted **Author** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [37] Formatted **Author** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [37] Formatted **Author** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [38] Formatted **Author** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [39] Formatted **Author** Space After: 0 pt Page 3: [40] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [41] Formatted **Author** Font: Not Bold Page 3: [41] Formatted **Author** Font: Not Bold Page 3: [42] Formatted **Author** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [43] Formatted **Author** Space After: 0 pt Page 3: [44] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [44] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [45] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [45] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [46] Formatted Author

Font: (Default) Times New Roman Font colour: Auto

Page 3: [48] Formatted Author Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [49] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [49] Formatted **Author** Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [50] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [51] Formatted **Author** Space After: 0 pt Page 3: [52] Formatted Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [53] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [53] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [54] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [55] Formatted **Author** Space After: 0 pt Page 3: [56] Formatted Author Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [56] Formatted Author Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [56] Formatted Author Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [57] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [57] Formatted Author Font: (Default) Times New Roman, Font colour: Auto Page 3: [58] Deleted **Author** 

Page 3: [59] Commented [A2]

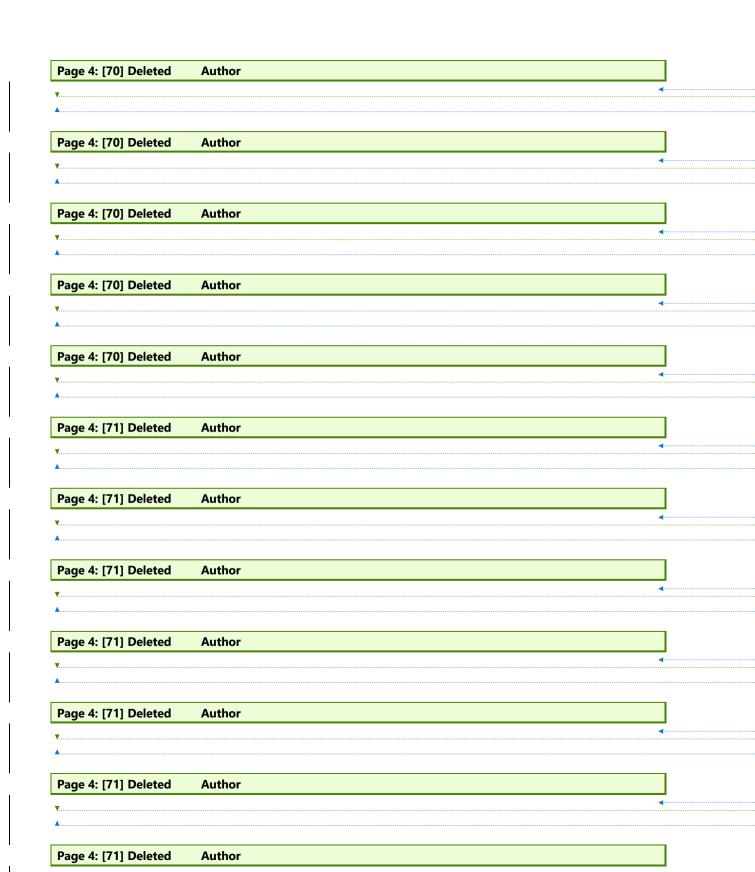
**Author** 

While this addresses the reviewer comment it reads like a big long list. I think this could more usefully be put

| Page 3: [61] Deleted  | Author                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Page 3: [61] Deleted  | Author                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <u> </u> |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Page 3: [61] Deleted  | Author                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| age 5. [61] Beleteu   | Addio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Page 3: [62] Commente |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
|                       | t was restricted by political and economic measures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| Page 3: [63] Deleted  | Author                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Page 3: [63] Deleted  | Author                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Page 3: [63] Deleted  | Author                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| rage 3. [03] Deleted  | Autioi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Page 3: [63] Deleted  | Author                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Page 3: [63] Deleted  | Author                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Page 3: [63] Deleted  | Author                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| age J. [0J] Deleted   | Addition to the second | 4        |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Page 3: [63] Deleted  | Author                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Page 3: [63] Deleted  | Author                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Page 3: [63] Deleted  | Author                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4        |

| K                       |           | •        |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|
| <b>\</b>                |           |          |
|                         |           |          |
| Page 3: [63] Deleted    | Author    |          |
| K                       |           | 4        |
|                         |           |          |
| Page 3: [63] Deleted    | Author    |          |
| rage 5: [65] Deleted    | Author    |          |
| <u> </u>                |           |          |
|                         |           |          |
| Page 3: [63] Deleted    | Author    |          |
| 1                       |           | 4        |
| <b>\</b>                |           |          |
|                         |           |          |
| Page 3: [64] Formatted  | Author    |          |
| Danish                  |           |          |
| Page 3: [65] Deleted    | Author    |          |
| Daniel 2. ICEL Dalata d | AU        |          |
| Page 3: [65] Deleted    | Author    |          |
| Page 3: [65] Deleted    | Author    |          |
| Dama 4. ICC1 Dalatad    | A. Albani |          |
| Page 4: [66] Deleted    | Author    |          |
|                         |           |          |
|                         |           |          |
| Page 4: [66] Deleted    | Author    |          |
| ,                       |           | -        |
|                         |           |          |
|                         |           |          |
| Page 4: [66] Deleted    | Author    |          |
| 7                       |           | 4        |
| <b>.</b>                |           |          |
| Page 4: [67] Deleted    | Author    |          |
| rage 4. [07] Deleteu    | Author    | <b>_</b> |
| ·                       |           |          |
|                         |           |          |
| Page 4: [67] Deleted    | Author    |          |
| 1                       |           | 4        |
| <b>\</b>                |           |          |
|                         |           | _        |
| Page 4: [67] Deleted    | Author    |          |
| ,                       |           |          |

| <b>V</b>                 |            |   |
|--------------------------|------------|---|
| <b>A</b>                 |            |   |
| Page 4: [67] Deleted     | Author     |   |
| V                        |            |   |
| <b>A</b>                 |            |   |
| Page 4: [67] Deleted     | Author     |   |
| v                        |            |   |
| <u> </u>                 |            |   |
| David A. (C7) Deleted    | A. eth a c |   |
| Page 4: [67] Deleted     | Author     |   |
| Υ                        |            |   |
|                          |            | İ |
| Page 4: [67] Deleted     | Author     |   |
| <b>Y</b>                 | •          |   |
| <b>A</b>                 |            |   |
| Page 4: [68] Formatted   | Author     |   |
| Font: Not Bold           |            | • |
| Page 4: [68] Formatted   | Author     |   |
| Font: Not Bold           |            | l |
| Page 4: [69] Deleted     | Author     |   |
| V                        | 4          |   |
| <b>A</b>                 |            |   |
| Page 4: [69] Deleted     | Author     |   |
| -                        | Audioi     |   |
| <b>A</b>                 |            |   |
|                          |            | I |
| Page 4: [69] Deleted     | Author     |   |
| <b>Y</b>                 |            |   |
| •                        |            |   |
| Page 4: [69] Deleted     | Author     |   |
| <b>Y</b>                 | 4          |   |
| <b>A</b>                 |            |   |
| Page 4: [69] Deleted     | Author     |   |
| V                        | 4          |   |
| <b>A</b>                 |            |   |
| Dana 4. [60] D. L. C. L. | A. eth a c |   |
| Page 4: [69] Deleted     | Author     |   |





| Page 5: [73] Formatted                |                    |          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Font: (Default) Time                  | s New Roman, 10 pt |          |
| Page 5: [73] Formatted                | Author             |          |
| Font: (Default) Time                  | s New Roman, 10 pt |          |
| Page 5: [73] Formatted                | Author             |          |
| Font: (Default) Time                  | s New Roman, 10 pt |          |
| Page 5: [73] Formatted                |                    |          |
| Font: (Default) Time                  | s New Roman, 10 pt |          |
| Page 5: [73] Formatted                |                    |          |
| Font: (Default) Time                  | s New Roman, 10 pt |          |
| Page 5: [74] Deleted                  | Author             |          |
|                                       |                    | <b>4</b> |
|                                       |                    |          |
| Page 5: [74] Deleted                  | Author             |          |
|                                       |                    | 4        |
|                                       |                    |          |
| Page 5: [74] Deleted                  | Author             |          |
|                                       |                    | 4        |
| <b>.</b>                              |                    |          |
| Page 5: [74] Deleted                  | Author             |          |
| ,                                     |                    | 4        |
|                                       |                    |          |
| Page 5: [74] Deleted                  | Author             |          |
| dage 3. [74] Beleteu                  | Author             | 4        |
| <u> </u>                              |                    |          |
| Page 5: [75] Deleted                  | Author             |          |
| Page 5: [75] Deleted                  | Author             | <b>4</b> |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                    |          |
|                                       |                    |          |
| Page 5: [75] Deleted                  | Author             |          |
| T                                     |                    | •        |
|                                       |                    |          |
| Page 5: [75] Deleted                  | Author             |          |

1

I

1

I

| Page 5: [75] Deleted  | Author  |          |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| ,                     |         | -        |
| <b>\</b>              |         |          |
|                       |         |          |
| Page 5: [75] Deleted  | Author  |          |
| 7                     |         | 4        |
| <b>\</b>              |         |          |
| Page 5: [75] Deleted  | Author  |          |
| ,                     |         | -        |
|                       |         |          |
|                       |         |          |
| Page 5: [75] Deleted  | Author  |          |
| 7                     |         | ◀        |
|                       |         |          |
| D F. [76] D   1       | Author  |          |
| Page 5: [76] Deleted  | Author  |          |
| 7                     |         |          |
|                       |         |          |
| Page 5: [76] Deleted  | Author  |          |
| ,                     |         | <        |
|                       |         |          |
|                       |         |          |
| Page 5: [76] Deleted  | Author  |          |
| 7                     |         | <b>4</b> |
| <b>\</b>              |         |          |
| Page 5: [76] Deleted  | Author  |          |
| rage 5. [70] Deleted  | Author  | 4        |
| <b>7</b>              |         |          |
|                       |         |          |
| Page 5: [76] Deleted  | Author  |          |
| 7                     |         | 4        |
| <b>\</b>              |         |          |
|                       |         |          |
| Page 5: [76] Deleted  | Author  |          |
| 7                     |         | •        |
|                       |         |          |
| Page 5: [76] Deleted  | Author  |          |
| . age 3. [10] Deleted | - Mario | <b>√</b> |
| ·                     |         |          |
|                       |         |          |
| Page 5: [76] Deleted  | Author  |          |

|                        |                                  | • |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Page 5: [77] Deleted   | Author                           |   |
| ▼                      |                                  |   |
| <b>A</b>               |                                  |   |
| Page 5: [77] Deleted   | Author                           |   |
| <b>▼</b>               | •                                |   |
| <b>A</b>               |                                  |   |
| Dana F. 1771 Dalatad   | A. A. A.                         | 1 |
| Page 5: [77] Deleted   | Author                           |   |
| <b>V</b>               |                                  |   |
|                        |                                  |   |
| Page 5: [77] Deleted   | Author                           |   |
| ▼                      |                                  |   |
| <b>A</b>               |                                  |   |
| Page 5: [77] Deleted   | Author                           |   |
| V                      |                                  |   |
| <b>A</b>               |                                  |   |
| Dago F. [77] Dolotod   | Author                           | 1 |
| Page 5: [77] Deleted   | Author                           |   |
| <b>V</b>               |                                  |   |
|                        |                                  |   |
| Page 5: [77] Deleted   | Author                           |   |
| ▼                      |                                  |   |
| <b>A</b>               |                                  |   |
| Page 5: [78] Formatted | Author                           |   |
| Font: (Default) Times  | New Roman, 10 pt, English (UK)   | • |
| Page 5: [78] Formatted | Author                           |   |
|                        | s New Roman, 10 pt, English (UK) |   |
| Page 5: [78] Formatted |                                  |   |
|                        | New Roman, 10 pt, English (UK)   |   |
| <u> </u>               |                                  | I |
| Page 5: [78] Formatted |                                  |   |
| <u> </u>               | s New Roman, 10 pt, English (UK) |   |
| Page 5: [79] Deleted   | Author                           |   |
| ▼                      |                                  |   |
| <b>A</b>               |                                  |   |
| Page 5: [79] Deleted   | Author                           |   |
|                        |                                  | 1 |

| Page 8: [81] Formatted   | Author       |   |
|--------------------------|--------------|---|
| Font: Not Bold           |              |   |
| Page 8: [82] Formatted T | Table Author |   |
| Formatted Table          |              |   |
| Page 8: [83] Formatted   | Author       |   |
| Font: Not Bold           |              |   |
| Page 8: [84] Formatted   | Author       |   |
| Font: Not Bold           |              |   |
| Page 8: [85] Formatted   | Author       |   |
| Font: Not Bold           |              |   |
| Page 8: [86] Formatted   | Author       |   |
| Font: Not Bold           |              |   |
| Page 8: [87] Formatted   | Author       |   |
| Font: Not Bold           |              |   |
| Page 8: [88] Formatted   | Author       |   |
| Font: Not Bold           |              |   |
| <del></del>              | Author       |   |
| Font: Not Bold           |              |   |
| Page 8: [90] Formatted   | Author       |   |
| Italian                  |              |   |
| Page 8: [91] Change      | Unknown      |   |
| Field Code Changed       |              |   |
| Page 8: [92] Formatted   | Author       |   |
| Italian                  |              |   |
| Page 23: [93] Deleted    | Author       |   |
| <b>7</b>                 |              |   |
|                          |              |   |
| Page 23: [93] Deleted    | Author       |   |
| <b>7</b>                 |              | _ |
|                          |              |   |

1

1

1

I

I

I

|                         |         | _        |
|-------------------------|---------|----------|
| Page 23: [94] Deleted   | Author  |          |
| <b>V</b>                |         |          |
| <b>\</b>                |         |          |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author  | 4        |
|                         |         | <u> </u> |
|                         |         |          |
|                         |         |          |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author  |          |
|                         |         | 4        |
|                         |         |          |
|                         |         |          |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author  |          |
| ,                       |         | <br>•    |
|                         |         |          |
| - SC TOPI Bulated       |         |          |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author  |          |
| 7                       |         | •        |
| <b>.</b>                |         |          |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author  |          |
|                         | Author  |          |
| ·                       |         |          |
|                         |         |          |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author  | A        |
|                         |         | 4        |
|                         |         |          |
|                         |         | <br>_    |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author  |          |
|                         |         | 4        |
|                         |         |          |
|                         |         | _        |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author  |          |
|                         |         | _        |
|                         |         |          |
| - oc tort Bulated       |         |          |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author  |          |
| <u>'</u>                |         | •        |
| <b>L</b>                |         |          |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author  |          |
| Page 20. [99] Deletta   | Author  |          |
| <u>!</u>                |         |          |
| <b>.</b>                |         |          |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author  |          |
| . uge = 0. [00] = 0.010 | 7180:3: | 4        |

|                         |          | _            |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author   |              |
| 1                       |          | •            |
|                         |          |              |
|                         |          | <u>_</u>     |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author   |              |
|                         |          | <del>-</del> |
|                         |          |              |
|                         |          |              |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author   |              |
|                         |          | <b>_</b>     |
|                         |          |              |
|                         |          |              |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author   |              |
| age 20. [33] Deleted    | - Audioi | 4            |
| 1                       |          | -            |
|                         |          |              |
| Do 26. 1051 B. L        | Audhan   |              |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author   |              |
| ,                       |          | 4            |
| <u> </u>                |          |              |
|                         |          |              |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author   |              |
| ,                       |          | 4            |
|                         |          |              |
|                         |          |              |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author   |              |
|                         |          | <b>-</b>     |
|                         |          |              |
|                         |          |              |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author   |              |
|                         |          | 4            |
|                         |          |              |
|                         |          |              |
| Dago 26: IQE1 Doloted   | Author   |              |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author   | _            |
| ,                       |          | •            |
|                         |          |              |
|                         |          | _            |
| Page 26: [95] Deleted   | Author   |              |
| 7                       |          | •            |
| <b>.</b>                |          |              |
|                         |          | _            |
| Page 26: [96] Deleted   | Author   |              |
| ,                       |          | 4            |
|                         |          |              |
|                         |          |              |
| Page 26: [96] Deleted   | Author   |              |
| - age - c. [bo] beleted |          |              |

| Page 26: [96] Deleted | Author                                  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|
| v                     | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| <u> </u>              |                                         |  |
|                       |                                         |  |
| Page 26: [96] Deleted | Author                                  |  |
| <b>V</b>              |                                         |  |
|                       |                                         |  |
| Page 26: [96] Deleted | Author                                  |  |
| ▼                     | 4                                       |  |
| <u> </u>              |                                         |  |
| Page 26: [96] Deleted | Author                                  |  |
| -                     | Autioi                                  |  |
| <b>A</b>              |                                         |  |
|                       |                                         |  |
| Page 26: [96] Deleted | Author                                  |  |
| <b>V</b>              | <b>-</b>                                |  |
| <u> </u>              |                                         |  |
| Page 26: [96] Deleted | Author                                  |  |
| V                     | -                                       |  |
| <b>A</b>              |                                         |  |
| Dama 26: [07] Dalated | Author                                  |  |
| Page 26: [97] Deleted | Author                                  |  |
| <b>V</b>              |                                         |  |
|                       |                                         |  |
| Page 26: [97] Deleted | Author                                  |  |
| <b>V</b>              |                                         |  |
| <u> </u>              |                                         |  |
| Page 26: [98] Deleted | Author                                  |  |
| v                     |                                         |  |
| <u> </u>              |                                         |  |
|                       |                                         |  |
| Page 26: [98] Deleted | Author                                  |  |
| <b>V</b>              |                                         |  |
|                       |                                         |  |
| Page 26: [98] Deleted | Author                                  |  |
| V                     |                                         |  |
| <b>A</b>              |                                         |  |
| Dama 26, [00] Dalat   | Avidence                                |  |
| Page 26: [98] Deleted | Author                                  |  |

| Page 26: [98] Deleted                 | Author      |          |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| <b>Y</b>                              |             | <        |
| 1                                     |             |          |
| Page 26: [98] Deleted                 | Author      |          |
| ruge 20. [50] Deleteu                 | numoi -     |          |
| <b>7</b>                              |             |          |
|                                       |             |          |
| Page 26: [98] Deleted                 | Author      |          |
| ,                                     |             | ◀        |
|                                       |             |          |
|                                       |             |          |
| Page 26: [98] Deleted                 | Author      |          |
|                                       |             |          |
| <b>\</b>                              |             |          |
|                                       |             |          |
| Page 27: [99] Deleted                 | Author      |          |
| Page 28: [100] Deleted                | Author      |          |
| ,                                     |             | -        |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             |          |
|                                       |             |          |
| Page 28: [100] Deleted                | Author      |          |
| 7                                     |             |          |
|                                       |             |          |
|                                       |             |          |
| Page 28: [100] Deleted                | Author      |          |
| 7                                     |             | <b>4</b> |
| <b>.</b>                              |             |          |
| D 00 14001 D 1 1                      | A .1        |          |
| Page 28: [100] Deleted                | Autnor      |          |
|                                       |             | <u> </u> |
|                                       |             |          |
| Page 28: [100] Deleted                | Author      |          |
| . ago 20. [100] Deleteu               |             |          |
|                                       |             |          |
|                                       |             |          |
| Page 28: [101] Formatted              | Author      |          |
| Font: Not Bold, Font                  | olour: Auto |          |
| Page 28: [102] Formatted              | Author      |          |
| Heading 1, Left, Spac                 |             |          |
| Page 28: [103] Formatted              | Author      |          |
|                                       |             |          |

Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 28: [106] Formatted **Author** Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 28: [106] Formatted Author Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 28: [107] Deleted Author Page 28: [107] Deleted **Author** Page 28: [107] Deleted **Author** Page 28: [108] Formatted **Author** Font: Not Bold Page 28: [108] Formatted Author Font: Not Bold Page 28: [109] Deleted **Author** Page 28: [109] Deleted Author Page 28: [110] Formatted **Author** Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 28: [110] Formatted Author Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto

| X                          |        | <             |
|----------------------------|--------|---------------|
| <b>A</b>                   |        |               |
| Page 28: [112] Deleted Aut | Or .   |               |
| rage 20. [112] Deleteu Aut | OI     | <b></b>       |
|                            |        |               |
|                            |        |               |
| Page 28: [112] Deleted Aut | or     |               |
| L                          |        | •             |
|                            |        |               |
| Page 28: [113] Formatted   | Author |               |
| Font: Not Bold             |        |               |
| Page 28: [113] Formatted   | Author |               |
| Font: Not Bold             |        |               |
| Page 28: [113] Formatted   | Author |               |
| Font: Not Bold             |        |               |
| Page 28: [113] Formatted   | Author |               |
| Font: Not Bold             |        |               |
| Page 28: [113] Formatted   | Author |               |
| Font: Not Bold             |        |               |
| Page 28: [113] Formatted   | Author |               |
| Font: Not Bold             |        |               |
| Page 28: [113] Formatted   | Author |               |
| Font: Not Bold             |        |               |
| Page 28: [113] Formatted   | Author |               |
| Font: Not Bold             |        |               |
| Page 28: [113] Formatted   | Author |               |
| Font: Not Bold             |        |               |
| Page 28: [113] Formatted   | Author |               |
| Font: Not Bold             |        | <del></del> _ |
| Page 28: [113] Formatted   | Author |               |
| Font: Not Bold             |        |               |
| Page 28: [113] Formatted   | Author |               |
| Font: Not Bold             |        |               |
| Page 28: [113] Formatted   | Author |               |
|                            |        |               |

Font: Not Bold

Page 28: [115] Deleted Author Page 28: [116] Formatted **Author** Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 28: [117] Deleted Author Page 28: [117] Deleted **Author** Page 28: [117] Deleted **Author** Page 28: [118] Formatted Author Font: Not Bold Page 28: [118] Formatted Author Font: Not Bold Page 28: [118] Formatted Author Font: Not Bold Page 28: [119] Formatted **Author** Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 28: [119] Formatted **Author** Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 28: [119] Formatted **Author** Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 28: [120] Deleted Author Page 28: [121] Formatted Author Font: Not Bold, Font colour: Auto Page 28: [122] Deleted **Author** 

| Page 28: [124] Formatte | d Author |          |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|
| Font: Not Bold          |          |          |
| Page 28: [125] Deleted  | Author   |          |
|                         |          |          |
|                         |          |          |
| Page 28: [125] Deleted  | Author   |          |
| 1                       |          |          |
|                         |          |          |
| Page 28: [125] Deleted  | Author   | <u></u>  |
|                         |          |          |
| Page 28: [125] Deleted  | Author   |          |
| rage 20. [125] Deleteu  |          |          |
|                         |          |          |
| Page 28: [125] Deleted  | Author   |          |
| ·                       |          | <b>4</b> |
| <b>\</b>                |          |          |
| Page 28: [125] Deleted  | Author   |          |
| 7                       |          | 4        |
|                         |          |          |
| Page 28: [125] Deleted  | Author   |          |
| 7                       |          | 4        |
|                         |          |          |
| Page 28: [125] Deleted  | Author   |          |
|                         |          |          |
| Dage 20: [125] Deleted  | Author   |          |
| Page 28: [125] Deleted  | Autnor   |          |
|                         |          |          |
| Page 28: [125] Deleted  | Author   |          |
|                         |          | 4        |
| <b>A</b>                |          |          |
| Page 28: [125] Deleted  | Author   |          |

| T                       |        |          |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|
|                         |        |          |
|                         |        | 1        |
| Page 30: [126] Deleted  | Author |          |
|                         |        | •        |
|                         |        |          |
| Page 31: [127] Deleted  | Author | 1        |
| <u> </u>                |        | <b>-</b> |
|                         |        |          |
|                         |        | 1        |
| age 31: [127] Deleted   | Author |          |
|                         |        | 1        |
|                         |        |          |
| age 31: [127] Deleted   | Author | 1        |
|                         |        |          |
|                         |        |          |
|                         |        | 1        |
| age 31: [127] Deleted   | Author |          |
|                         |        | •        |
|                         |        |          |
| age 31: [127] Deleted   | Author | 1        |
|                         |        | <b>-</b> |
|                         |        |          |
|                         |        | 1        |
| age 31: [127] Deleted   | Author |          |
|                         |        |          |
|                         |        |          |
| Page 31: [127] Deleted  | Author |          |
|                         |        | 4        |
|                         |        |          |
| Danie 24, [427] Dalatad | Ath au | 1        |
| age 31: [127] Deleted   | Author |          |
|                         |        |          |
|                         |        |          |
| Page 31: [127] Deleted  | Author |          |
|                         |        | _        |
|                         |        |          |
| Dama 24, [427] Dalata I | Author | 1        |
| Page 31: [127] Deleted  | Author |          |
|                         | ·      | •        |

| <b>7</b>                                      |        |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| <b>\</b>                                      |        |                      |
|                                               |        |                      |
| Page 31: [127] Deleted                        | Author |                      |
|                                               |        | <b>_</b>             |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        | -                    |
| Page 31: [127] Deleted                        | Author |                      |
|                                               |        | <del>-</del>         |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        |                      |
| Dama 21, [127] Dalatad                        | Author |                      |
| Page 31: [127] Deleted                        |        |                      |
|                                               |        | •                    |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        |                      |
| Page 31: [127] Deleted                        | Author |                      |
| <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |        | <b>_</b><br><b>4</b> |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        | -                    |
| Page 31: [127] Deleted                        | Author |                      |
| ,                                             |        | •                    |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        |                      |
| Page 31: [128] Deleted                        | Author |                      |
| rage 31. [120] Deleteu                        | Addio  |                      |
|                                               |        | 4                    |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        | _                    |
| Page 31: [128] Deleted                        | Author |                      |
|                                               |        | <b>_</b>             |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        | 1                    |
| Page 31: [128] Deleted                        | Author |                      |
|                                               |        | ◀                    |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        |                      |
| Page 31: [128] Deleted                        | Author |                      |
| rage 31. [120] Deleteu                        | Addio  |                      |
| ,                                             |        | •                    |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        | _                    |
| Page 31: [128] Deleted                        | Author |                      |
|                                               |        | <b>-</b>             |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        |                      |
|                                               |        | -                    |
| Page 31: [128] Deleted                        | Author |                      |
|                                               |        | _                    |

| 7                                              |          |       |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
| Page 31: [128] Deleted                         | Author   |       |
| rage 31. [120] Deleteu                         | Addition |       |
|                                                | 4        |       |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
| Page 31: [128] Deleted                         | Author   |       |
| age 31. [120] Deleted                          |          |       |
|                                                | 4        |       |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
| Page 31: [128] Deleted                         | Author   |       |
| age 31. [120] Deleteu                          |          |       |
|                                                | 4        |       |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
| Page 31: [128] Deleted                         | Author   |       |
| rage 51. [120] Deleteu                         | Author   |       |
|                                                | 4        |       |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
| Page 31: [129] Deleted                         | Author   |       |
| age 31. [123] Deleteu                          | Author   |       |
|                                                | •        |       |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
| Page 31: [129] Deleted                         | Author   |       |
| age 31. [123] Deleteu                          | Audio    |       |
| <u>,                                      </u> |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
| Page 31: [129] Deleted                         | Author   |       |
| . uge 5 [:=5]                                  |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
| Page 31: [129] Deleted                         | Author   |       |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
| Page 31: [130] Deleted                         | Author   |       |
| 3                                              |          | l     |
| ,                                              |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          | •     |
| Page 31: [130] Deleted                         | Author   |       |
| . 3. 2. 2. [1.20] 2 0.010u                     |          | l<br> |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
|                                                |          |       |
| Page 31: [130] Deleted                         | Author   |       |
| age on [150] Deleted                           |          |       |

| 4                      |        |          |
|------------------------|--------|----------|
|                        |        |          |
|                        |        | 1        |
| Page 31: [130] Deleted | Author |          |
| T                      |        |          |
|                        |        |          |
| Page 31: [130] Deleted | Author |          |
| 1                      |        | <u>-</u> |
| <b>.</b>               |        |          |
| Page 31: [130] Deleted | Author | 1        |
| rage 51. [150] Deleteu | Author | <u> </u> |
|                        |        |          |
|                        |        | -        |
| Page 31: [130] Deleted | Author |          |
| 7                      |        | 4        |
|                        |        |          |
| Page 31: [130] Deleted | Author | 1        |
| ,                      |        | <b>-</b> |
|                        |        |          |
|                        |        | 1        |
| Page 31: [130] Deleted | Author |          |
|                        |        |          |
|                        |        |          |
| Page 31: [130] Deleted | Author |          |
| <b>7</b>               |        | <u>-</u> |
| <b>\</b>               |        |          |
| Page 31: [131] Deleted | Author | 1        |
|                        |        |          |
|                        |        |          |
|                        |        | -        |
| Page 31: [131] Deleted | Author |          |
| 7                      |        | <b>4</b> |
|                        |        |          |
| Page 31: [131] Deleted | Author |          |
| 1                      |        | <b>-</b> |
| <b>\</b>               |        |          |
| D 24 14241 D 1 4 1     |        | 1        |
| Page 31: [131] Deleted | Author |          |

| The state of the s |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |